

APPENDIX
TO THE
TWENTY-SEVENTH REPORT
OF THE
DEPUTY KEEPER
OF THE
PUBLIC RECORDS AND KEEPER
OF THE
STATE PAPERS IN IRELAND.

Presented to both Houses of Parliament by Command of Her Majesty.



DUBLIN:
PRINTED FOR HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,
BY ALEXANDER THOM & CO. (LIMITED).

And to be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
HOODS, FRIGGS and Co. (Limited), 104, Grafton-street, Dublin; or
EYRE and SPOTTISWOODS, East Harding-street, Fleet-street, E.C.; or
JOHN MENZIES & Co., 12, Hanover-street, Edinburgh, and
90, West Nile-street, Glasgow.

1896.

[C.—8080.] Price 5½d.

CONTENTS

APPENDIX.

Index to Calendar of Christ Church Deeds, contained in Appendices
to 20th, 23rd, and 24th Reports.

INDEX

TO .

CALENDAR OF CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS,

1174 TO 1684,

CONTAINED IN APPENDICES TO 20TH, 23RD, AND 24TH REPORTS.

INTRODUCTORY NOTE.

A calendar of the early portion of the series of Records known as Christ Church Deeds, deposited here, has been printed as appendices to the 20th, 23rd, and 24th Reports of the Deputy Keeper.

These Deeds are arranged in two chronological series.

The first series (Nos. 1-467), extending from the year 1174 to 1684, consists of those which had been copied into the three volumes of the "Novum Registrum," compiled by Dr. Lyon and now in the custody of the Dean and Chapter of Christ Church.

A few of the original Deeds in this series are wanting, but their contents have been supplied from the copies in the Novum Registrum. It is difficult to ascertain the exact dates of many, and the probable dates given by Dr. Lyon in the Novum Registrum have been adhered to, save where it is plain that a mistake has occurred.

Every Deed has received a current number in black type to which reference is made in this index; and, where a number enclosed in brackets follows, the second number will be found on the original Deed and on the copy in the Novum Registrum; thus in the case of 3 (2^b) the current reference number of the Deed is 3, but the number 2^b will be found on the original Deed and its copy in the Novum Registrum.

The second series (Nos. 468-1453), extending from the year 1177 to 1602, consists of Deeds which are not copied in the Novum Registrum, although similar in nature to those which have.

Instruments that are copies of original Deeds have been inserted according to the date on which the copies were made, and not according to the dates of the Deeds, save where the date of the copy is not given: with this exception the sequence of date is preserved.

The two series nearly cover a common period. With the exception of those noted in the Calendar as being in French or English they are all in Latin. They comprise papal bulls and ordinances, conveyances, royal grants, leases, licences of alienation, pardons, rentals, wills, and other documents relating to the ownership of land; grants of indulgences and ecclesiastical offices; pious and charitable foundations; pleadings in Chancery and other secular courts in civil matters, and pleadings, which include several papal commissions, in purely ecclesiastical matters; account rolls, municipal and parliamentary documents, and others of a miscellaneous nature.

On the back of an account roll was discovered an early English poem which is regarded as the earliest known Moral Play, or Morality, in the English language. It, together with the account roll, was published as

the Annual Volume of the Royal Society of Antiquaries of Ireland for 1890-1, under the editorship of Mr. James Mills of this office. The play possesses considerable literary merit, vigorous style and dramatic power. It has been called the "Pride of Life," and Professor Morley in his seventh volume of "English Writers," published in 1891, gives a very interesting notice of it, and the value of its discovery to English literature. The Deeds of this collection of a later date than those printed have also been calendared in MS., but, as they consist entirely of leases of houses and lands belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Christ Church, of a comparatively modern date, they have not been considered of sufficient importance to print.

An index of the names and places mentioned in the calendar, with the current numbers of the Deeds in which they occur, is now supplied. The modern forms are given where possible. The modern names of places are spelled as given in the Ordinance Survey, and are supplied where they can be identified with the archaic forms.

When, after the name of a place in the index, another is given within brackets, as (co. Dublin), the name within brackets is not in the original and is given in the index for more ready and complete identification.

For Nos.	1-467, sunk	1174-1684, see	20th Report, Appendix	VII.
"	468-960, "	1177-1462, "	23rd "	III.
"	970-1453, "	1462-1602, "	24th "	VIII.

INDEX.

- Abbey, John, Beches, 293.
 Abbot, Henry, merchant, 233.
 " Nicholas, 234.
 " Thomas, 496-7.
 Abdestoya, [I do. 468.
 Abell, Thomas, chaplain, 222-3, 323-6, 1045-9, 1021.
 Abbot, John, 494.
 Abraham, 463.
 Abraham, Peter, 502, 510, 529; mayor of Dublin, 88.
 Abreskyn, Michael de, 193.
 Abroken (*see* Olaf), 364.
 Account roll, Holy Trinity priory, 235; fragment, 892.
 Achattillagh nunnery, *see* Tully.
 Achban, co. Meath, 1099.
 Acquittances, 1075.
 Act. *see* Parliament.
 Acts, book of, 453.
 Adalun, 364.
 Adam, brother of Hamo, 468.
 Addessors, John, 903.
 " Kuerine, 903.
 Adelm, brother of Hamo, 472.
 Adelmus, 364.
 Aderrig-Adock, co. Dublin, 159.
 Adgarvan. *see* Athgarvan.
 Adgo, Thomas de, 90, 92-3.
 Adtyrde. *see* Ardee.
 Aedenuk-Adknock, Moyglare (co. Meath), 531.
 Agar, Thomas, 1184.
 Agard-Agarde, Francis, 1250, 1265-9, 1311-2, 1327, 1421-2.
 " Mr., 1351, 1415.
 " Thomas, 1213.
 Agarvan, church of. *see* Athgarvan.
 Aghknuk-Bryantown, co. Meath, 1099.
 " Moyglare, co. Meath, 903, 1095-9.
 see also Aedenuk.
 Aghely in Rodinstown, co. Meath, 993, 1068.
 Ahotan (? Achban, co. Meath), 522.
 Ailmer. *see* Aylmer.
 Ailward, Philip, 476.
 Aish. *see* Ashe.
 Aishbourne. *see* Ashbourne.
 Akecherlar. *see* Killahurien.
 Alan, 472.
 Albred, Thomas, son of, 364.
 Albright, John, prebendary, Holy Trinity, 1442.
 Aldolyme, John, escheator of Ireland, 269.
 Aldelyn, John, escheator of Meath, 275.
 Aldrich, Alice, 163.
 " Edward, 463.
 Ale, 31, 235, 302, 308, 1211.
 Aleman, Walter, 19.
 Alen-Alone. *see* Allen.
 Alshepe, Wm. de, 76.
 Alexander, John (*alias* Bertshaw), 1037.
 Alfie, Roger, 528.
 Algan, Jonot, 389.
 Alger, Patrick, 354-5.
 Alienation, covenant against, 1081, 1192-3, 1290, 1299-99, 1307, 1322, 1363, 1407, 1435.
 Alianander-Ali-sundre, Adam, 679.
 " Wm. executor, 537.
 Allen-Alen-Alene-Alyn, Edward, 1372.
 " George, 422.
 " Gyles, 1372.
 " John, 1290, 1333, 1372; chancellor, 451-3, 436; dean of St. Patrick's, 302.
 " sir Joshua, 457.
 " Kateryn, 1103.
 " Mr. saddler, 1415.
 " Nicholas, 1448.
 " Thomas, 469, 755, 1191, 1250, 1290, 1418.
 " William, merchant, 1286.
 Allesley-Alisley-Allysey, Adam, 637-8.
 " Agnes, 723-9.
 " Thomas, 710, 719-20, 725, 728-9.
 " William, 710, 723, 728-9.
 Allern. *see* Allen.
 Almonds, 239.
 Alokeis, 364.
 Altarages, reservation of, 1416, 1423.
 Altar coverings, 5.
 Alton-Alhoun, Henry, 334, 335, 337, 367, 370, 1451, 1100-1.
 " John, 1101.
 Alyn. *see* Allen.
 Amos, Mr., 1182, 1254.
 Anagni, bulls dated at, 45, 85, 89, 150-8.
 Andrew, Nicholas, 125-7.
 " Robert, 367.
 Anellm. *see* Liffey river.
 Angia, Letice de, 537.
 " Robert de, 537.
 Ani Lell-AniLell-Anihill-Anihiffy-Ani-ly-ly-Anilipha-Anellid. *see* Liffey river.
 Anniversaries, celebration of, 225, 278.
 Annons of Lions, 836.
 Apparitor, Patrick Whyte, 358.
 Appelbi, Geoffrey de, seneschal of Kildare, 71.
 Appilgard, Wm. 645.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- Ashbourne :
- " Robert or Robert de, 141, 531, 545-8, 553, 528, 623, 629-31, 629, 672-5, 678, 685, 691-2, 747 ; provost of Dublin, 160.
 - " Rossea de, 623, 678.
 - " Roger de, 152, 511, 626, 631 ; provost of Dublin, 525.
 - " sir Thomas de, 622-71, 675-7.
 - " Wm. de, abbot, St. Mary's, Dublin, 205.
- Ashpoll, Jamys, 1167.
- Ashtown—villa fraxini, 150.
- Ashtown—Ashetown—Ashton, co. Dub, 988, 1266.
- Ash trees, 1232.
- Asud, bulls dated at, 77-81.
- Aspen trees, 910.
- Asseford, sir Hugh de, 164.
- Ashe—Aish—Aysh, John, 832, 835.
- " Petronilla, 832, 835.
 - " Richard, 1446, 1447.
- Ashebourne, *see* Ashbourne.
- Ashtown, *see* Ashtown.
- Aschewell, Richard, 865.
- Astapob—Stagob—Stagub—Stagubbe, co. Dub., 379, 431, 434, 1104, 1250, 1337, 1353, 1415.
- Aston, Hugh de, 501.
- " John de, brewer, 541-2 ; oxera. of, 550.
- Asylum for refugees, 6, 8.
- Athassel—Athisel—Atheistad—Hathisel, co. Tip., prior of, 31, 80, 347 ; parson of, 31.
- Athboy—Athboye, co. Meath, 323, 434, 1014, 1016, 1021-2, 1018, 1101, 1250, 1364, 1353.
- " carmelite church, 1014.
 - " chaplain, 317, 323-3.
 - " High-st., 516, 1025.
 - " manor of Castleton of, 997.
 - " new rent and work, 326, 379.
 - " priest, 1021 ; portreeve, 1021 ; provost, 326, 1014 ; recorder, 326, 1021.
- Athearn—Athearne, co. Meath, 450, 1231, 1240.
- Atherde, master H. de, 55.
- See also* Ardee.
- Atherton, John, prebendary, St. John's, Dublin, 1314.
- Athgo, Roger, chaplain, 139.
- Athird—Athirde, *see* Ardee.
- Athissell. *See* Athassel.
- Athorker. *See* Killinkier.
- Athistel. *See* Athassel.
- Athsky (liberty of Trim ?), 114-5.
- Athtaly, Rodamstown, co. Meath, 350, 1090.
- Athy, co. Kild., 536, 574.
- " St. John's hospital, 536.
 - " St. Thomas the martyr, 536.
 - " Wm. de, 626, 645, 647.
- Athyrd. *See* Ardee.
- Atte Gate, John, 235.
- Attehill, Annota, cottier, 679.
- Attewater, William, 240.
- Attewell, Alexander, farmer, 570.
- Attorney-general, 1271.
- Attorney for Holy Trinity, 1292.
- Attorneys, roll of, 547.
- Audom, brother, proctor for Holy Trinity, 169-1, 164.
- Auenelish — Aueneliff water — Aueneliffy — Aueneliffy—Aueneliff. *See* Liffey river.
- Augustine, I.
- Aunael—Aunsell, Henry, 559.
- " John, 682.
- Auneliff—Avenelyth. *See* Liffey river.
- Avico, a maid, 160.
- Avignon, bulls dated at, 190, 200-4, 202, 210-8, 223, 243, 248.
- Awalyf. *See* Liffey river.
- Axe, payment for, 802.
- Aylger, John, 1191.
- Aylmer—Ailmer, sir Gerald, chief justice of chief place, 420, 428.
- Aysh. *See* Ashe.
- B[] J., master Nicholas de, 105.
- Bass, Richard, 607, 642.
- Babe, Henry, 335, 337, 1076, 1160-1.
- Bache, Thomas, 254.
- Bachelor-of-law, 283.
- Bacon, Richard, bailiff of Dublin, 792.
- Badford, Richard, 633, 683.
- Baggot. *See* Bagot.
- Baggotraih—Baggotrahe, co. Dub., 441-2, 450, 1277, 1332.
- Baghill, Thomas, clerk, 965-9.
- Bagnal, H., 553.
- Bagot—Baggot—Baged, Hervey or Hervey, 235, 571, 570, 586, 591-5, 626 ; archdeacon of Glendalough, 298, 585.
- " Johanna, 692.
 - " John, 334-5 ; chaplain, 1022-4.
 - " Robert, 116-22, 575, 583, 594-5, 604, 626, 710, 719 ; justice of the Bench, 123, 126-7, 130-1, 132-3, 547.
 - " Silvester, 677, 688, 694-5, 604, 626, 642, 696-7, 710, 719-21, 725-6, 742.
 - " Thomas, 558-6, 558, 677, 682, 694.
- Baldwynestown (? Baldwinstown, co. Dub.) vicar, 708.
- Bailiff, wages of, 235.
- " John the, 570.
- Bakepar—Bakbye—Bakepuz, John de, 142, 970.
- " Petronilla, 142.
 - " Richard de, 142, 970.
 - " William de, cochenor, 193.
- Baker, John, 548.
- " Richard the, 18.
- Bakhoy, Crumlin, co. Dub., 911.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- Balderswell**—**Balderswelle**—**Baldiswell**—**Baldyswell**—**Baldyswile**, Gilbert de, bailiff of Dublin, 581, 583, 612.
 " **Giles** de, 583, 617-8, 630-7, 639; bailiff of Dublin, 586-9, 613-5.
Baldewyne, William, 932.
Baldongan—**Baldongane**, co. Dub., 150.
Baldoyle—**Baldowył**, co. Dub., 150.
Baldoyle—**Baldowgyle** *alias* **Owenstown**, co. Meath, 1179, 1273.
Balemeideman. *See* **Ballykinkier**.
Balemicamlab, 364.
Balfie, Alexander, 307, 397, 1002.
 " **Edmund**, 397.
 " **Geneta**, 367.
 " **William**, 307, 397, 399, 1002.
Balgaddy—**Balgaddye**—**Balgady**—**Ballygaddy**, co. Dub., 379, 570, 1008, 1312, 1342.
Balgriffin—**Balgriffy**—**Balgriffyn**—**Balgriffyn** — **Balgriffyne** — **Balgriffin** — **Balgriffyn** — **Balgriffyn** — **Balgriffyn** — **Balgriffyne**, co. Dub., 260-1, 271, 364, 734, 813.
 " chapel, union, 453.
 " chapel, 265.
 " church, 150, 230, 260-1, 265, 271-3, 379, 431, 440; St. Samson's, 263, 275, 813, 815.
 " lord of, Thos. Comyn, 261.
Baliardar—**Baliardur**. *See* **Ballyardor**.
Ballynne, Nicholas de, 549.
Ballicolan, Ralph de, 183.
 " **William** de, 185.
Balicroyn, 549.
Baligavern (? **Gowran**, co. Kilkenny), 181.
Baligavern, John de, 547.
Baligodman. *See* **Ballygodman**.
Baligriffa. *See* **Balgriffin**.
Balihogan. *See* **Ballyogan**.
Balimachkanel, 44, 161.
Balimor—**Balimora**, Thomas de, 621.
 " **Turstin** de, 18.
 " **William** de, 430.
Baliokekan—**Baliokekan**. *See* **Ballyokaran**.
Baliokeff. *See* **Ballyroff**.
Balioadri. *See* **Baliothery**.
Baliscadan. *See* **Balscaddan**.
Baliscadan, Robert de, 59.
Balithermet. *See* **Ballyfermot**.
Balithbyrt—**Balithby**. *See* **Tipperstown**.
Baliocharan. *See* **Ballyokaran**.
Balkynghass. *See* **Baltinglass**.
Ball, Bartholomew, 1317.
 " **Edward**, alderman, 458.
 " **John**, 424, 1136, 1367.
 " **Nicholas**, 1362.
 " **Richard**, 1146; canon, 1131; chaplain, 1381; proctor, 431-2, 1301, 1304, 1303, 1217, 1223; sub-prior, 431, 1154, 1158-9, 1170.
Ball:
 " **Robert**, sheriff of Drogheda, 815.
 " **Thomas**, 1286.
 " **Walter**, 1415; alderman, 1365.
 " **William**, 1263.
Ballard, William, 341-2, 462.
Balle, Ralph, 507.
Baliboghil. *See* **Ballybought**.
Baliboghan. *See* **Ballyogan**.
Balliconagh. *See* **Ballyroff**.
Ballicmore. *See* **Ballymore**.
Ballicochran, 364.
Ballicochran, 364.
Ballicriffyn. *See* **Balgriffin**.
Baliardan—**Baliardane**. *See* **Ballyardor**.
Baliboghan. *See* **Ballybought**.
Ballicanlar. *See* **Ballykinkier**.
Ballicoghlan. *See* **Ballyogan**.
Balldowde. *See* **Ballydowd**.
Ballicench—**Ballicnebo**, *See* **Ballynech**.
Balihogan. *See* **Ballyogan**.
Baliboghan. *See* **Laughanstown**.
Ballicowre. *See* **Leopardstown**.
Ballicmadmain. *See* **Ballykinkier**.
Ballicmore. *See* **Ballymore**.
Ballicnecole, 1313.
Ballicnecole, More of. *See* **Leopardstown**.
Ballicobber *alias* **Tobberstown**. *See* **Tipperstown**.
Ballicobredd *alias* **Ballicubred** *alias* **Walterland** *alias* **Walterstown**, co. Dub. *See* **Tipperstown** and **Walterland**.
Ballicnecole. *See* **Ballyogan**.
Ballicokaran. *See* **Ballyokaran**.
Ballicodan. *See* **Roanstown**.
Ballicodane. *See* **Balscaddan**.
Ballicobber. *See* **Tipperstown**.
Ballicobber *alias* **Ballicyppe**. *See* **Tipperstown**.
Ballicubred *alias* **Ballicobredd** *alias* **Walterland** *alias* **Walterstown**, co. Dub. *See* **Tipperstown** and **Walterland**.
Ballicyppe *alias* **Ballicobber**. *See* **Tipperstown**.
Ballicmadrough. *See* **Ballymadrough**.
Ballicowre—**Ballicowre**—**Ballicowyr**. *See* **Leopardstown**.
Ballicaddane. *See* **Balscaddan**.
Ballyardor—**Baliardar**—**Baliardur**—**Baliardan**—**Baliardane**—**Baliardoff**—**Baliardor**—**Baliardur**, co. Dub., 60-3, 99, 114-6, 119-20, 379, 593, 1223, 1410.
Ballybaghill. *See* **Ballyboghil**.
Ballyboghil (? **Ballyoghan**), 421.
Ballyboggan—**Baliboghan**, co. Dub., church of, 150, 1443.
Ballyboghil—**Ballybaghill**—**Balybaghill**—**Balybaghill**, co. Dub., church of, 150, 380, 431.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- Battinglass—Balkynglass, co. Wick, 150.
 Baly. *See* Bayly.
 Balyardolf — Balyardour — Balyardur. *See* Ballyardor.
 Balyardur, Roger de, 60.
 Balybaghill. *See* Ballyboghil.
 Balybolther. *See* Booterstown.
 Balybreen, mandate, 756.
 Balybrenan. *See* Brennanstown.
 Balydonegane. *See* Baldongna.
 Balydowryl. *See* Baldoyle.
 Balyf, John, 1185, 1191, 1259.
 " Robert, merchant, 1135.
 Balygaddy. *See* Balgaddy.
 Balygodeman. *See* Balygodman.
 Balygodman — Baligodman — Balygodman,
 " John, 231, 239, 297, 302-10.
 " William, 123, 125, 127.
 Balygriffyn—Balygryfn—Balygryfyn. *See* Balgriffin.
 Balyhamnd (C Kinssley, co. Dub.), 354.
 Balykeyth. *See* Harold'sgrange.
 Balylog. *See* Ballylogga.
 Balyloghan. *See* Langanstown.
 Balylogga. *See* Ballylogga.
 Balymadon. *See* Ballymadann.
 Balymer. *See* Ballymore Eustace.
 Balymer, John de, clerk, 227.
 " " deputy of archbishop of Dublin, 555.
 Balymerthan—Balymalghan. *See* Murphys-town.
 Balyochan. *See* Ballyogan.
 Balyogary. *See* Garristown.
 Balyrothan. *See* Rodanstown.
 Balyrothary. *See* Balrothery.
 Balyscadan—Balykadan. *See* Baliscadden.
 Balytiper—Balytybirt—Balytypur. *See* Tipperstown.
 Bane, John, 477.
 Banckes, Harry, 1089.
 Bane, Barnaby, husbandman, 1124.
 " Isabella, 1124.
 Bane, Margate, 1174.
 Banners of Holy Trinity, 235.
 Bannowe, co. Wex., 579.
 Banua, Roger de la, 517.
 Baptismal font and vessels, &
 Barbe. *See* Barby.
 Barbador — Barbadores, Nicholas, chaplain, 625-7.
 Barber, John the, 568.
 Barber—Barbor—Barbour, John, 245, 711, 842.
 " Martin, 1047.
 " Nicholas (alias Derram), 1095.
 " Thomas, mercer, 1233.
 " William, 300, 631.
 Barbie. *See* Barby.
 Barber—Barbour. *See* Barber.
 Barby—Barbo—Barbie, Eleanor, 1231.
 " John, clerk, 231.
 " Margaret, 1231.
 " master, tenant, 1191.
 " Thomas, 1154, 1165, 1206, 1231, 1233, 1250, 1373.
 " Thomas, portico, Ardee, 1101.
 " Walter, 1231.
 Bardor—Bardoro, Thomas, 314; clerk, 315-7, 1111.
 Bared—Barot. *See* Barrot.
 Barfoto, Liffey river, 360.
 Barfot, Henry, 622.
 " Maurice, 622.
 " Peter, 873; bailiff of Dublin, 661, 667.
 Barnard, John, 300, 308.
 Barnes, Wm., 1408.
 Barnewall—Barnewell—Barnwall—Barnwell—Barneval—Bernevale—Bernewall—Bernwall—Berwall, Christopher, 441-2, 459, 1074, 1199, 1135, 1295, 1311-2.
 " Edmund, 1353, 1415.
 " Edward, 441-2, 1227, 1232, 1332.
 " John, 1415.
 " Kynborough, 1443.
 " Patrick, 441-2.
 " Reginald de, juror, 223.
 " Richard, 630.
 " Robert, 1443.
 " Thomas, juror, 374, 997.
 " Wolfram de, 114-5.
 " Wolfram de, 231; sheriff of Dublin, 609-10.
 " [], land of, 1133, 1219, 1235, 1350, 1400.
 " of Crickestown, 1314, 1347, 1350.
 " of Lispopple, 1400, 1440.
 Barochi, Baccameo Accursi, Lucra, 111.
 Baron—Baroun—Baroun—Barraun—Barrauo—Barroun—Barroun, Anahyle, 964.
 " John, 272, 303-79, 382, 919, 964; archdeacon of Ferns, 246.
 " Nicholas, 1283.
 Barred. *See* Barrot.
 Barrot—Barot—Barred, Henry, 92, 106, 525.
 " Johanna, widow, 947-8.
 " John, 370, 623, 837, 963-8.
 " Sir John, canon, Holy Trinity, 1261-5, 1269; vicar, Holy Trinity, 1281.
 " Matilda, 100.
 " Maurice, servant, 1103.
 " Nicholas, 263, 976.
 " Richard, 810-1, 812, 837, 843, 905-8.
 Barraun—Barroun. *See* Baron.
 Barry, David de, 547.
 " Edward, 827, 831.
 " James, 1363, 1333, 1395-6, 1408, 1415.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1681.

- Barry, John, farmer, 579; weaver, 348, 348.
 " Sir John, 1312.
 " Laurence, 341.
 " Nicholas, chaplain, 961-3.
 " William de, 23.
 Bartholomew--Berthilmew--Bertholome--
 Bertilmew--Berthilmew,
 Anna, 416, 1144-5.
 " John (alias Alexander),
 hooper, 1037.
 " Nicholas, 636, 638.
 " Osbert, 636, 638.
 " Peter, 348, 382, 416, 1144, 1145.
 Barton, Nicholas de, 219; canon, Holy Trinity,
 186; proctor, 190, 195-202.
 " Wm. de, clerk, guest of prior, 235.
 Bas, D., 4.
 " Matilda le, 504.
 " William le, 23, 60, 490, 560, 560-4.
 Basnet. *See* Basnet.
 Basnet--Basnet, Christopher, 1271.
 " Edmund, 1330, 1332.
 " Edward, dean, St. Patrick's, 437.
 Bastoliam, Gormackach, son of Fole, 364.
 Bateman--Batman, John, justice of Com.
 Bench, 783, 837, 1074.
 Bathe, James, 440, 1227, 1231-2, 1332; chief
 baron, Exchequer, 436, 439, 441-2.
 " John, 290, 441-2, 450, 832, 1231, 1240, 1239,
 1332-3; mayor of Dublin, 643-4;
 Queen's collector, 1337.
 " Eaterin, 1226.
 " Mathias, 1073.
 " Richard, 373.
 " Robert, 1229, 1240, 1332.
 " Thomas, 377, 382.
 " " escheator, Ireland, 296.
 " Walter, 373, 1140, 1282, 1311.
 " William, 373, 450, 1311-2, 1333; recorder,
 Drogheda, 1329-30, 1337.
 " [], tenant, 1415.
 Batin--Batyn, John, 630.
 " Nicholas, 630.
 " Thomas, 389.
 Bayson, John, canon, 970.
 Bayly, Robert, 632.
 " William, junr. and senr., 632.
 Bea', Robert de, justice, 56-7.
 Bealdung, 364.
 Beaureais. *See* Bewmarrys.
 Beaulieu--Beulle--Beuly, co. Louth, 1230,
 1240, 1405.
 Beaumays. *See* Bewmarrys.
 Beaver, Robert de, 54.
 Begge. *See* Begge.
 Beckett--Beket, John, 1391.
 " Nicholas, farmer, 364.
 Beative--Beketiff--Bekty, co. Meath, 1184,
 1213.
 Beddothes, bequest of, 830.
 Beddell garden, Isold's tower, Dublin, 1246.
 Bedeford, Adam de, 23.
 " Alan de, 23, 476.
 " Richard de, 23.
 " Robert de, 18, 19, 28-9, 476, 479.
 Bedell, John, 31.
 Bedlowe--Bedelow--Bedlew;
 " John, 300, 629, 1233; mayor of Dub-
 lin, 322.
 " Mr., tenant, 1415.
 " Patrick, 1306.
 " Peter, 983.
 " Philip, 290.
 Beef, price of, 235.
 Beek. *See* Beke.
 Beeves or marks, supply of, 1267, 1268.
 Begge--Begge--Beg, Gilbert, 670.
 " James, 628-9.
 " John, 1306.
 " John, 765, 1431; chaplain, 836.
 " Nicholas, 1269, 1286, 1305, 1318; sing-
 ingman, Holy Trinity, 1277, 1305.
 " Richard, 766, 824-5, 829, 832, 860.
 " Roger, 350, 1026-8.
 " Thomas, clerk, 836.
 " land of, Ardee, co. Louth, 1651.
 Beggewoun, 967.
 Beke--Beek--Bek, Cecilia, 837.
 " John, 94, 714, 721-2; mayor of Dublin,
 696-7.
 " Roger, 1090.
 " Thomas, 843-4.
 Bekford--Bekford, Roger, 255, 714, 719, 721-4,
 724, 728, 746; bailiff of Dublin,
 745, 710-1.
 Beket. *See* Beckett.
 Bekty. *See* Beative.
 Bel, Philip le, 505, 510; provost of Dublin,
 503.
 Belan--Bethlane--Bittledryane, co. Kildare,
 church and vill. of, 150.
 Belblac, Godfrey, 481.
 Beldew, Nicholas, 1194, 1255.
 Bele, William, 9-herman, 976.
 Belgrene, [?] Belgree, co. Dub., 150.
 Bellow. *See* Bellow.
 Belgard--Belgarde, co. Dub., 441-2, 1231.
 Belle, co. Meath, grant, 1127.
 Bell, great, Holy Trinity, 1661.
 Bellow--Bellow--Bellewe, Elizabeth, 312.
 " John, 892, 957, 995-6, 1030, 1032, 1111,
 1191.
 " Sir John, 1250, 1415.
 " Michael, 803.
 " Nicholas, 1128.
 " Patrick, 960, 1111.
 " Philip, 632, 942, 951, 971.
 " Thomas, 932, 957.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS 1174-1634.

- Belleynge. *See* Belynges.
 Bella, legacies for tolling, 280.
 Belyng. *See* Belynges.
 Belynges—Belleynge—Belyng, Hugh, bailiff, 235.
 „ John, 1143, 1163.
 „ Luke *de*, 231.
 „ Roger, 370.
 Bench, king's and common. *See* Law courts.
 Benches, Dublin, covenant to build up, 377.
 Benedict, John, 103.
 „ Katherine, 106.
 „ William, 23.
 Bennett—Bene—Bennet, Elizabeth, 1110.
 „ John, 88, 341-2, 342, 351, 363, 367, 392, 1153, 1275; chaplain, 788; mayor of Dublin, 319.
 „ master, tenant, 1191.
 „ Nicholas, 1290, 1423; notary public, 437.
 „ Richard, 1218, 1230.
 „ Thomas, 319, 321, 341, 373, 369, 1083.
 Bentley, John *de*, 924.
 Beon, J., canon, Holy Trinity, 357.
 Beoria. *See* Beria.
 Boorrex (P Barry), Wm. dean of Holy Trinity, 466.
 Borey, Elyas *de*, 526.
 Borefield, Wm. *de*, 633.
 Bore—Berel, Robert *de* la, 25, 28.
 "Bore" malt, supply of, 1263.
 Berford, Richard, 733.
 „ Thomas, 788.
 Berkeley, Anastasin, 517.
 „ Arnold *de*, justice itinerant, 91.
 „ Henry *de*, 647.
 „ Henry filz Henry *de*, 567.
 „ Roger *de*, 547.
 Berio—Beorio—Boeri, Edmund, 247, 255.
 „ Edmund, 715, 779; bailiff of Dublin, 713-4.
 „ Edward, 745.
 Bermyngham—Bermyngham—Bremyngham—Brymyngham—Burmyngham—Byrmyngham, Amy, 405.
 „ Katherine, 943.
 „ Philip, 504, 366, 327, 1005, 1250; chief justice King's Bench, 307, 313, 401, 406, 1013, 1130; deputy collector, customs, 1095.
 „ Philippe, 391.
 „ Robert *de*, 3.
 „ Thomas, 372-3, 1182; auditor, 1284; seneschal, 480.
 Bernard, James, 515.
 „ John, 595.
 Bernard, William, 788.
 „ *See also* Bernard.
 Bernoval—Bernoville—Bernovall—Bernewall. *See* Bernewall.
 Bernleys, Grangegorman, co. Dub., 1103.
 Berria, Richard, 1414.
 Berry, Laurence, juror, 341-2.
 Bortanagh, Thomas, 290.
 Bertham—Bertham—Berthamo—Berthamo, Richard, 836, 1011, 1142, 1286; bailiff of Dublin, 255, 763, 767.
 Berwall. *See* Bernewall.
 Betagh, Edmund, chaplain, 1080.
 Beth, Nicholas, clerk, 712.
 „ Ralph, 732.
 Bethell, Hugh, 1253, 1415.
 Bethlano. *See* Belan.
 Betney, Wm., 462.
 Betoli, Lucas, society of, 111.
 Beuley, Thomas *de*, seneschal and treasurer, account of, 231.
 Beulia. *See* Beaulien.
 Beumes. *See* Bewmarrys.
 Bevereye, Wm. *de*, proved of Dublin, 95.
 Bewly. *See* Beaulien.
 Bewmarrys—Beumercis—Beaumerys—Beumes;
 „ Adam, clerk of, 250.
 „ Richard or Richard *de*, 439, 495, 566.
 Beydy, Wm., 535, 538; clerk, 619; mayor of Dublin, 535, 532, 504, 596, 602.
 Bieion—Bytione—Bykton—Byklono, James, 1131, 1250, 1298; baker, 1261.
 Bikonor, Alex. *de*, treasurer of Ireland, 186.
 Bickton—Bykerton, William *de*, prior of St. Wilmar's, 970.
 Bidnes, Radulfus, abbot of, 361.
 „ *See also* Biddewna.
 Bickeris, John *de*, 673.
 Billingsley, John, 1296.
 Binding, cost of, 235.
 Bird, Richard, 911.
 Birdynchapell, [Kiloulken parish, co. Kid.] 379.
 Bireford, Rich. *de*, treasurer of exchequer, 161.
 Birion—Byrtoun, Nicholas, 873.
 „ Thomas, glover, 1009.
 Birion—Berton, co. Kid., 150.
 Bishop—Bishop—Byshoppe—Byseop—Byseop, Edmund the, 394.
 „ John the, 1, 364.
 „ Nicholas, 583, 606, 613-5.
 „ Thomas, merchant.
 Bishops, not to be excommunicated, 167.
 Bishop street—Byseop street, Dunboyne, manor of, 374.
 Bishop. *See* Bishop.
 Bithelwynna. *See* Behan.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1474-1684.

- Blackmoor. *See* Blackmoor.
 Black, Maurice, 408.
 " Richard, 23, 476.
 " Simon, 476.
 Blackmoor—Blackmoor—Blackmoor—Blackmoor, Nicholas de, 476.
 " Thomas de, 473-4, 476.
 Black Monday, 1309.
 Blackrath—Blackrath, *alias* Caneorath, co. Kild., 376, 379, 431.
 Blackwater, Dundalk, 384-5.
 Bleden, William, stationer, overseer, 463.
 Blakborn—Blakborne—Blakburn. *See* Blakbourne.
 Blake, Henry, 1070.
 " John, 878, 932, 957, 990; clerk, 835, 837.
 " Julian, 284.
 " Margaret, 249, 1067, 1091.
 " Maryng, 1191, 1210.
 " Nicholas, 1143.
 " Walter, 706.
 " William, chaplain, 894-6.
 Blakbourne—Blakborn—Blakbourne—Blakburn—Blakbourne:
 " Adam de, clerk, 379.
 " John, 970.
 " Mariot, 861.
 " Reginald, 861.
 " Thomas de, 709, 970.
 " William, of Nottingham, clerk of York, 569.
 Blakmore—Blakmoor. *See* Blackmoor.
 Blakeney—Blakney, John, 828; justice, Common Bench, 837.
 " William, 740; bailiff of Dublin, 742.
 Blakestown—Blakston—Blakestoun—Blakiston, co. Louth, 298, 305, 401-2, 418, 680, 712, 718, 824-6, 829-60; (Ardee) 732; (Kildemock) 829, 832, 835.
 Blakney. *See* Blakeney.
 Blakrath. *See* Blackrath.
 Blakton—Blakton, Hugh, archdeacon, Dublin, 227.
 " John, clerk, 897.
 Blanchville, Robert, 1607.
 Blanchfolds—Blanchfell, Bartholome, 1163.
 " John, 1338.
 Blisset, John, juror, 1076.
 Bloet, Walter, 3.
 Bloodshed, Glasnevin, co. Dub., fines for, 1186.
 Bloud. *See* Blind.
 Blouket (? Plunket), John, 602.
 Blind—Blound, Augustine, 471.
 " David, 479.
 " Matthew, 514.
 " Richard or Richard le, 55-7, 132, 164, 182-3.
 " Thomas or Thomas le, 152, 165, 611.
 Blind:
 " William, 490.
 See also White.
 Blindel, William, 481.
 Boden, Pinglas, co. Dub., 1413.
 Bodenham—Bodenham—Bodnam:
 " Nicholas, vicar, 99.
 " Philip, 99.
 " Thomas de, 560, 601.
 " William, farmer, 570.
 " [], land of, 970.
 Bodnam. *See* Bodenham.
 Boerl. *See* Berlin.
 Bohammer—Bothomer, co. Dub., 384.
 Bohan, Humphrey, 566.
 Bokyngham, master Simon de, clerk, 111.
 Bokoe, Thomas, 569.
 Bohn, Thomas, 647.
 Bolloe, William, clerk, juror, 72.
 Bolorna, 111, 287-8.
 " Thomassin, of, notary public, 111.
 Bolton—Bolton, Thomas de, 235.
 " William de, 639.
 Bond, Janet, 1122.
 " Katherine, 773.
 " Richard, 778, 1122; bailiff of Dublin, 890.
 Bone—Boone, John, 304.
 " Richard, bailiff of Dublin, 841-3, 851-3.
 Boneville—Bonerville—Bonerville—Bouvill, Sir John de, 536.
 " Richard, chaplain, 587, 970.
 " Thomas, 290.
 " William, 298.
 Bonair, William, 525.
 Boome. *See* Bone.
 Booterstown—Ballybother—Balybother, co. Dub., 333, 1036.
 Boran—Borne, Edward, 1550.
 " Nicholas, 1353, 1392.
 " [], house of, 1415.
 Boraneston. *See* Borranstown.
 Borne. *See* Borne.
 Bordenax, 117.
 Boring, Wm. le, 16-7.
 Borondeson, 253.
 Borranstown—Boraneston, co. Dub., 150.
 Bosco, Thomas de, chaplain, 53.
 Bosco Richard (Boisrohard), Gilbert de, 1.
 Bosworth—Bosworth, Wm. de, 596; clerk, 578, 625.
 Bosford, Wm., 648.
 Bosnard, Gerrard, juror, 226.
 " Henry, 570.
 Boscher—Boscher, Wm., chaplain, 612-3.
 Botavanti. *See* Buttavant.
 Botelyr. *See* Botiller.
 Botrell, Reginald de, 662.
 Botestrete, Sir John de, 164.
 Bothemer. *See* Bohammer.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- Bothyr or le Bothyr, Ministown, co. Meath, 1023.
- Botiller—Botalyr—Botiler, Edmond le, custos of Ireland, 155, 183.
- “ Sir Edmond le, 181.
- “ James le, earl of Ormond, justiciary, 287.
- “ Robert, chaplain, 990, 999-1001.
- “ Thomas, juror, 258.
- See also Butler.
- Boubos, John, junior, chaplain, 581.
- Boudoun, William, 621.
- Bourke — Bourk — Bowrke, Adam, cottier, 879.
- “ John, 390.
- “ Nicholas, 343, 995-9, 999-1001.
- “ William, 907-9; cheesman, 996.
- See also Burke.
- Bournel, Robert, bailiff of Dublin, 643-4.
- Bourton—Bourtoone, John, 626.
- “ William, 593.
- Bowcher, Danya, 1191.
- Bowes, master, 1121.
- Bowet, John, 180; bailiff of Dublin, 545-6.
- Bowland—Bowland, James, clerk, 1676.
- “ John, notary public, 228-9, 304, 306, 314-7, 327, 1076.
- Bowys. See Boys.
- Boy, keep at Christmas, 1601.
- Boydon, Adam, 290.
- Boyston. See Boystown.
- Boys—Bowys, Edmond, 744, 1169.
- “ Henry, 744, 762.
- “ John, 929-30, 933, 949-50; prebendary of Mulhuddart, 361.
- “ Nicholas, prebendary of Castleknock, 361.
- “ Sir Nicholas, canon, St. Patrick's, 360.
- “ Olive, 791.
- “ Peter, 762, 929-30, 933.
- “ Thomas, 739, 790-1.
- “ William, 790.
- Boystown — Boyeston — Boyston — Boystone (Baldboyas) co. Dub. (near co. Wick.), 441-2, 1214, 1220.
- Brabans, James Archbold, 995.
- Brabazon — Brabeston, William, vice-treasurer, 431-2, 436, 439.
- Brachad (rests Brachan.) See Brachan.
- Brachan, Sir Thomas, prebendary, Holy Trinity, 1211-2, 1212.
- Bradefeld, William de, justice of the bench, 181.
- Bradie. See Brady.
- Bradok water, near S. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, 1295.
- Brady — Bradie — Bradye, Hugh, bishop of Meath, 1245, 1245, 1351, 1353.
- “ John, 1271; yeoman, 1268, 1370, 1377.
- Brady:
- “ Sir William, prebendary, Holy Trinity, 1311-2.
- Braghall [], 1263, 1423.
- Brain—Brayne, Johanna, 291.
- “ John, 291, 593.
- “ Thomas, 592.
- Braneck. See Brannock.
- Brangan, Edward, 1397.
- “ Patrick, juror, 341-2.
- Brannock—Braneck—Braynoe—Braynok:
- “ Nicholas or Nicholas de, 622, 1069.
- “ Robert, 1147.
- Brannockstown—Braynokystowne (co. Kild.), 150.
- Brant, Margaret, 1191.
- Brasyl, Thomas, 1048.
- Bray—Bree—de Bree, co. Wick., 23, 54.
- “ church, deanery, and vicarage, 153.
- “ Nicholas de, official, Dublin, 206.
- “ P. de, 103.
- “ Philip de, 28-9; official, Dublin, 22, 433.
- “ Robert de, 320; mayor of Dublin, 631.
- Braybrok, John de, 164.
- “ Philip de, canon, Holy Trinity, 164, 177; sacrist, Holy Trinity, 194.
- Brayne. See Benia.
- Braynoe—Braynok. See Brannock.
- Braynokystowne. See Brannockstown.
- Bread, 235, 1211.
- “ archdeacon, 941.
- “ tithes of, Killeenale, 31.
- Breakints, prior, Holy Trinity, 235.
- Brecon, Ralph, 824.
- “ William, 824.
- Bredon—Bredons, Osebert de, 631.
- “ William de, 162.
- Bree. See Bray.
- Brege-Strata. See Dublin, Bridge St.
- Bresbeck, Sir Henry de, sheriff of Dublin, 16-7.
- “ Robert de, 16-7.
- Brien. See Bryan.
- Brokdall, John, literate, 303.
- Breakaper, Wm., 396.
- Bremyngham. See Bermyngham.
- Brenan—Brenans, Felyx, widow, 1223, 1445.
- “ Peter, juror, 420.
- Brandenold, Geoffrey de, juror, 220.
- Brenaston—Brenestowne—Brenastown. See Bryanstown.
- Brennanstown—Ballybrennan, co. Dub., 373, 431, 570, 717, 1242, 1294, 1377.
- Brenston—Brenyston. See Bryanstown.
- Bret—Brii, Sir Geoffrey le, 123, 125-7, 322, 545, 818, 1090.
- “ John le, 637, 815.
- “ Milo le, 637.
- “ Richard, 670.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- Bret :**
 " Thomas le, 587.
 " Walter le, 44, 161.
 Bretham, John de, 487.
 Bretton—Bretun, Adam, senechal, Kildare
 liberty, 221.
 " Ivo, 474.
 " Richard, 474.
 " William le, 133.
 Breviary, value and bequest of, 833.
 Brewer, Hugh the, cottier, 579.
 " John the, 544.
 " Jemys, 1101.
 Browing, oorn used for, 235.
 Breynok. *See* Brannock.
 Brian—Brinna. *See* Bryan.
 Brice. *See* Bryce.
 Bridoch—Bridok, 44, 50, 161.
 Bridge-street. *See* Dublin, Bridge-st.
 Bridges, Maginn, dower, 811.
 " Margery, dower, 819.
 Brimestoun—Brimston—Brimston. *See* Bryans-
 town.
 Bristol, St. Augustine's monastery, 69; abbot
 and prior, 74.
 Bristolinoo (? Bristol), 482.
 Bristol, Henry de, prior, Holy Trinity, 164, 535.
 " Henry la Warre de, 178.
 " Martin de, 493.
 " Ralph de, 29.
 " Robert de, 183-3, 545; provost of
 Dublin, 48.
 " Thomas de, 57.
 " William de, 132, 471, 525; provost of
 Dublin, 54, 515; mayor of Dublin, 528.
 " Wolfram de, 551.
 Bristowe, Robert de, 681, 683.
 Brit. *See* Bret.
 Briton, David le, 468.
 Briwar chapel, Chester, 533.
 Briwes, Margery de, 404.
 Brodar, son of Thorkil, 354.
 Brode, Alice, 739.
 Bromley, John, 1340.
 Bronc, Robert, 478.
 Browne—Broun—Brouno—Brown—Browys :
 Adam, 679, 742; skinner, 703.
 " Alexander, 1220.
 " Alcon, 1409.
 " Alton (*alias* Hacket), widow, 1440.
 " Anthony, 1220.
 " Bertreva, widow, 912-3.
 " sir Cristofor, chaplain, 1239.
 " Crystefer, 1137.
 " Doctor, 1250, 1333.
 " George, 1220.
 " Henry, 545-6, 1352-3, 1415; alderman,
 1347.
 " Hugh, 1026; narrator, 255.
 " James, juror, 318.
 " Johanna, 878.
 " John, 348, 377, 632, 877, 932, 937, 999,
 1075, 1165, 1445; joiner, 1337;
 literate, 375-8, 389; marshall, 1089.
 " Kateryna, 1137.
 " Mabel, 1440.
 " Marie (*alias* Sedgrave), 1440.
 " Martin, chaplain, 1600-3, 1666.
 " Nicholas, 1449; chaplain, 961-3.
 " Patrick, 1415; alderman, 1392.
 " Richard, bequest of sword, 296;
 archdeacon, Kells, 1127.
 " Robert, 1036; juror, 1076.
 " Roger, 377.
 " Simon, 682, 1392.
 " Stephen, 1440.
 " Thomas, 643-4, 705, 773, 1026; bailiff
 of Dublin, 669, 672, 686-7; chaplain,
 763-4, 773; clerk, 932; notary
 public, 353, 369.
 " Walter, of the "Folle," 612.
 " widow, 1409.
 " William, 425, 873, 1440; baker, 1440;
 chaplain, 623-4; clerk, 1223.
 " William, of the "Folle," 606, 608.
 " Wolfram, 742, 757.
See also Brun.
 Bruges, Huguido de Verceille, canon of, 160.
 Bruges—Brudges—Brugts :
 " Richard, 1165, 1199, 1250.
 " " baker, 1243, 1283, 1431.
 Brugges—Brugges, Wm., 548, 550.
 Brun—Brune—Bruyn, Andoon, 11, 13, 15, 24, 29,
 45, 468, 470-7.
 " Fromund, or Fromund le, 609-10;
 chancellor of Ireland, 118-21, 130.
 " sir Fromund de, 970.
 " John le, 822, 1090.
 " Luke, bailiff of Dublin, 533.
 " Reginald, 521.
 " Roger, 11, 463.
 " Thomas le, 521-2.
 " Walter le, 521.
 " William, 364, 468, 471.
See also Browne.
 Bruryng, Wilhelmus, 364.
 Bryna—Breien—Brian—Branno—Bryane :
 " Edmund, 899.
 " Katherine, 1339, 1364, 1379.
 " Lawrence or sir Laurence, 1333, 1364,
 1373, 1379; chaplain, 1349; clerk,
 1441; parson, St. Michael's, Dub.,
 1379; prebendary, Holy Trinity,
 1384, 1404, 1408-9, 1414, 1434.
 " Mr., tenant, 1415.
 " Richard, 1349.
 " Robert, chaplain, 719, 724, 820-2, 804-6.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEBDS, 1174-1684.

- Bryan:
- " Stephen, 579, 580.
 - " sir Walter, chaplain, 1101.
 - " William, 1364, 1370.
- Bryanstown — Broneston — Bronestoun —
 Brenston — Brynyston — Brineston —
 — Brynyston — Brynystoun —
 Brynystown — Brynston —
 Brynyston — Brynystoun, co.
 Meath, 348, 350, 379, 431, 434,
 521, 739, 790-1, 808, 874, 928-30,
 933, 944-6, 1058-9, 1063, 1065,
 1068-9, 1080, 1090, 1191, 1229,
 1250, 1333, 1391, 1415.
- Bryce — Brice — Bryis — Brysse, Jennet, 1300.
- " James, juror, 420.
 - " John, notary public, 276, 283.
- Bryht, Thomas, collier, 570.
- Bryis. *See* Bryce.
- Brymyingham. *See* Bermyngham.
- Brynston. *See* Bryanstown.
- Brysse. *See* Bryce.
- Bucket and chain for well, 235.
- Buckingham. *See* Bokyngham.
- Buckley, Lady de, 1132.
- Building, covenant for, 647, 657, 717, 794, 814,
 1063, 1067, 1010, 1097-8, 1155-6, 1163,
 1179, 1189, 1192-3, 1200, 1200, 1246,
 1253, 1262, 1264, 1282, 1290, 1306-7,
 1310, 1312, 1341, 1343, 1346, 1355, 1363,
 1363, 1382, 1404, 1417, 1425; cost of,
 235; to plan, 939; with specific
 materials, 1047.
- Buklane, John, 278.
- Buldewas, William de, 94, 505.
- See also* Bldubas.
- Bulkeley, Edwards, treasurer, Holy Trinity,
 1311.
- Bull, price of, 235.
- Bullock — Bullocke, John, 1373, 1376, 1378, 1395,
 1408, 1412, 1423, 1439-4, 1444, 1449-50;
 vicar, Holy Trinity, 1390, 1400,
 1403, 1423, 1444.
- Bullrynge, Ghasnevin, 1193.
- Burdoun, Walter, 633.
- Burel — Burell, Elias, 40, 85, 92, 94, 96, 178, 495,
 508-10, 514-5; mayor of Dublin, 494,
 504-6; provost of Dublin, 493, 499,
 503.
- " Gilbert, 23.
 - " Juliana, 563, 583-5.
 - " Matilda, 178.
 - " Thomas, 512, 515, 530, 523, 529, 562-3,
 568, 622-4; wife of, 523-5.
- Burg (de). *See* Burgh.
- Burage, tenure, 248.
- Burgels. *See* Burgess.
- Burgess, Nicholas the, 712.
- Burgess — Bargois — Bargoys, Thomas, provost,
 Salmon leap, 543.
- " William, chaplain, 123.
- Burgh — Burg — Burgo, Agnes de, 537.
- " Hugh de, clerk, 657-8; clerk of St.
 Peter's, 603.
 - " Margaret de, 627.
 - " Robert de, 545-6, 627; tanner, 537.
 - " William de, rector of St. Andrews, 223.
- Burial, bequest for, 513.
- " in Holy Trinity, 4, 22, 47, 290, 291, 433,
 836.
 - " in Holy Trinity churchyard, 103, 106.
 - " in St. Werburgh's, 250, 633.
 - " regulations, 6, 8.
- Burke, Margaret, 1290.
- " William, 902.
- See also* Bourke.
- Burmigham. *See* Bermyngham.
- Burnel — Burnell, Adam, 608.
- " Anne, 334.
 - " Henry, 1329-30, 1332, 1337.
 - " John, 384, 767, 932.
 - " Maria, 271.
 - " Patrick, 325, 333-4, 301, 363, 957, 990;
 baron of the Exchequer, 1055, 1097,
 1060, 1064, 1069; narrator, 1056.
 - " Robert, 255, 503, 631, 763, 786-7, 800,
 827-8, 830; bailiff of Dublin, 522;
 mayor of Dublin, 609.
 - " [] ground of, 1294.
 - " " land of, 1297.
- Burton — Burtoun, Johanna, widow, 714.
- " Richard, 640.
 - " Thomas, 534.
 - " Wm. de, 631; clerk, 619.
- Bury, John de, 58.
- Bury, John, 245, 711.
- " Juliana, 245, 711.
- Butler, Elias the, 496.
- " James the, 10.
 - " Myllan, 1274.
 - " Robert, 1243.
 - " Theobald, 132.
 - " William, commissary, 1117.
- See also* Botiller.
- Butler, for rent, 1046.
- Buttevant — Botavaunt, co. Cork, prior of St.
 Thomas, martyr, 547.
- Byce, Robert, 1340.
- Byetene. *See* Biston.
- Byerne. *See* Byrna.
- Bygeley, Wm., 547.
- Bykertoun. *See* Biktoun.
- Bykton — Byktone. *See* Biston.
- Bynsley, William, master in chancery, 438.
- Byrford — Byrfford, Edm. de, 235.
- " Thomas, 1424.
- Byrge Street. *See* Dublin, Bridge Street.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1681.

Byrge, Thomas, 970.
 Byrmyngham, *See* Bermyngham.
 Byrno—Byrne, Edmund, 1427.
 " Harre, 1283.
 " sir Morgane, chaplain, 1373.
 " Thady, 1339.
 " William, 1343.
 Byrsale—Byrsall, Alson, 1019, 1191, 1233, 1333.
 " Katherine, 1619.
 " William, 1165, 1191; fisher, 1649.
 Byrt, house of, 1421.
 Byrtoun. *See* Birton.
 Byse—Bysha, Christo, 1444.
 " Robert, 453.
 Byset, James, chaplain, 1167.
 " Richard, 1107.
 " William, 423-5, 1148-50.
 Byshoppe—Byssop—Byssope. *See* Bishop.
 Bysop street, Dunboyne. *See* Bishopstreet.
 Cabragh—Cabbragh—Cabbraghe—Caberagh
 —Cabrigh—Cobbragh—Cob-
 braghe—Coberagh—Coberagh—
 Lilecobragh—Lillecobragh—
 Moch-Cabbragh—Moch Cab-
 bragh—Mochenbragh—Moch-
 cabbaghe—Mochcabbrough—
 Mochcabbagh—Mochc Cab-
 braghe—Mochc Onperagh,
 Muche—Myche Cabbaghe,
 co. Dub., 431, 434, 933, 963, 1191,
 1208, 1268, 1331, 1415, 1419;
 Hedles—Hedles Cross, near,
 933, 1203.
 " (Little), 1105, 1443.
 " (Mueh) 356, 426, 429, 436, 773, 1022-4,
 1119-21, 1195, 1268, 1290, 1297, 1333.
 Caddell—Caddel—Cadel—Cudell, E., 1419.
 " Edward, 429.
 " Jeneta, 379, 1084-7.
 " John, 90, 446, 1229-32.
 " P., 1329-30, 1333-3.
 " Richard, 379, 1084-7.
 " Robert, 1415.
 " " juror, 233.
 " Thomas, 1191, 1221, 1223, 1290; bell-
 man, 1187.
 " William, 823.
 " [] head of, Ship st., Dub., 1283.
See also Kendel.
 Cadewelly—Cadwaly, John, 152.
 " Thomas de, 92.
 Cahll—Chnell, Patrick, rector or vicar of St.
 Michael's, Dublin, 463, 466.
 Caldecot, Donnybrook, 505.
 Calf—Calfo—Calfe—Callfo, Brandan, 1441.
 " Geoffrey, chaplain, 290, 911, 914-5, 931-2,
 934.

Calf:
 " Hugh, 971.
 " sir John, vicar of the Norraghe, 1229.
 " Peter, 454, 1335, 1412, 1429; singingman,
 1440; vicar, Holy Trinity, 1404; vicar
 choral, Holy Trinity, 1409, 1440.
 " R., 346; canon, Holy Trinity, 357, 1045,
 1097, 1109.
 " Robert, canon of Holy Trinity, 353,
 1092.
 " Walter, bishop of Kildare, 164, [198, 205,
 211].
 " William, yeoman, 1446.
 Calgach—Kalgach—Kalgag'—Talgeth (near
 Clonkeen, co. Dub.), 6, 8, 44, 161, 264.
 Calgagh, near Bodanstown, co. Meath, 762.
 Callagh, Thomas, cottier, 570.
 Callan, 537.
 Callan—Callane, Cecilia, 783-7.
 " David de, mayor of Dublin, 96, 112,
 529.
 " John or John de, 615, 629, 979; bailiff
 of Dublin, 242, 581-2, 585, 605, 612, 621,
 618.
 " sir John, chaplain, 1189.
 " Robert or Robert de, 247, 256, 629.
 Calife. *See* Calf.
 Calisteyn, John, chaplain, 577.
 Calun, Alice, 152.
 Calvestown—Calvestown—Galmoleston—
 Galmorleston—Galmorstown,
 —Galveston, co. Kild., 191.
 " church of (St. Mary), 29-8, 29,
 150, 379, 431.
 Caman, Thomas, cottier, 570.
 Camera, Bartholomew de, 23.
 Camford, Richard, juror, 341-2.
 Camico (f Camuto), Roger, 88.
 Cammoky's Greym—Cammokogreym (Bodan-
 stown), co. Meath, 350, 1090.
 Campeden, Nich. de, custodian, Holy Trinity,
 154.
 Campilupo, Walter de, 264.
 Candles, payment for, 80, 235.
 Case, Johanna, 762.
 " Mr., tenant, 1415.
 Cavlane, sir John, chaplain, 403.
 Canne, William, 164.
 Canon, Elynas, the, 15.
 " John, the, 463.
 " Walter, the, prior of Lanthony
 priory, 265.
 Canonbothir, co. Kildare, 226.
 Canoniclo—Canonica, Guydo, lease, 1180, 1228.
 " (?) Gwydo, place of, Oxmantown,
 1192, 1278, 1294.
 Canornth alias Blacknath, co. Kild., 378, 379;
 431.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- Castleknoek :
 " Walter de, 602, 618, 622, 631, 660 ;
 bailiff of Dublin, 623, 626.
- Castlemartin—Castlemartyn, co. Kild., 389,
 431 ; chapel (B.V.M.), 16-7, 376,
 379.
- " Matilda de, 547.
- " Nicholas de, 547.
- " Richard of, 16-7.
- Castlereham—Ryban, co. Kild., church of,
 156.
- Castlerickard—Castlerikard, co. Meath, 1329-
 30, 1332-3.
- Castrocnock. *See* Castleknock.
- Caterlagh. *See* Carlow.
- Cathelan—Cathlan, Richard, 570.
- Catherlagh—Catherlaghe—Catherlough. *See*
 Carlow.
- Cathlan. *See* Cathelan.
- Catt, John, cottier, 570.
- Cavemagh, Morgh, 1237.
- Cayly, John, 246.
- Cayn, John, yeoman, 1183.
- Celbridge — Kildrogh — Kildrophod, co.
 Kild., 808, 920.
- See also* Kildrough.
- Celdarch. *See* Kildare.
- Cellan, third part of, 364.
- Cellarer, default in providing ale, 235.
- Celldubh, 364.
- Cellangini Lenin. *See* Killiney.
- Cellestra—Cellestra. *See* Killester.
- Celli (? Kelly), John, clerk, 1216.
- Cellingenelesia. *See* Killiney.
- Celltaca. *See* Kiltuck.
- Celtinen (? Killiney), 364.
- Censale—Censall. *See* Kinsale.
- Cerney, Richard de, 69.
- Chaddesworth — Chaddesworth — Chaddis-
 worth — Chadsworth —
 Chadsworth, master
 Thomas de, 118-21, 132 ;
 chancellor of St. Patrick's,
 monast., 136 ; justice, 173 ;
 justice of the Bench, 125-7.
- Chael. *See* Cahil.
- Chairs (straw), price, 236.
- Chaleka, Benedict de, 509.
- Chaler—Chalers, sir John, 349, 1091.
- Chalice, material of, 5.
- Chaloner, John, 453.
- Chamber—Chamhir—Chamer, Johanna, 281.
- " Jonets, 309-11.
- " Mr. 1415.
- " Robert, 281, 362-4, 367, 371-3, 378, 388,
 390, 396-900, 907-9, 912-3 ; junior
 and senior, 309-11 ; mayor of
 Dublin, 291, 309.
- " William, 803-4.
- Chamberlain—Chamberlayn—Chamberlayno
 — Chamberlen — Chamber-
 leng—Chamberleyne—Cham-
 berleyne — Chamberlin —
 Chamberlyn—Chamberleyne—
 Chamberleyne—Chamberlayn
 —Chamberleyne — Chamer-
 leyno — Chamerleyne —
 Chamberleyne:
- " Adam the, 10.
- " Alicia, 898-900.
- " John, bailiff, 235.
- " Juliana, cottier, 370.
- " Luke la, 114-5, 126.
- " Michael, 1432-4, 1453 ; alder-
 man, 1419 ; mayor of Dublin,
 1438.
- " Mr., tenant, 1415.
- " Nicholas, farmer, 570 ; bailiff,
 235.
- " Peter the, 570.
- " Ralph the, 114-5.
- " Richard, 281, 714, 719, 724, 728-9,
 746, 749-50, 786-7, 846-7, 862-4,
 889 ; mayor of Dublin, 775 ;
 bailiff of Dublin, 703, 715.
- " Roger the, 3.
- " Thomas, 551, 553, 570, 714.
- " Walter the, 364.
- " William, 281, 555-6, 712, 889, 974,
 978 ; clerk, 712.
- Chamberlain v. Hutchinson, mem. concern-
 ing suit of, 1417.
- Chambers, Thomas, 456, 1412.
- " master William, archdeacon of
 Dublin, 254.
- Chamberstown—Chamersdown, Finglas, co.
 Dub., 339.
- Chamerleyne. *See* Chamberlain.
- Chamersdown. *See* Chamberstown.
- Chamflor. *See* Champflour.
- Chamyea, Arthur, merchant, 463.
- Champenets—Champeneys. *See* Champeneys.
- Champflour—Chamflor, Walter, abbot of St.
 Mary's, Dublin, 326-7, 383.
- Champneys—Champeneis—Champeneys:
- " John, chaplain, 877, 884-5, 894-6,
 903.
- " Jordan, 48.
- " William, merchant, 290.
- Chancellor (Lord) and Chancery. *See* Law
 Courts, Chancery.
- Chapelized—Chapel Ysodd—chapel of Isodd's
 town, co. Dub., 421 ; chapel of
 150.
- Chapels, regulations of, on lay foundations, 5.
- Chaplain, Andrew the, 462.
- " Constantine the, 55.
- " Cristin the, 463.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1147-1684.

- Chaplain:
 " Cristred the, 468.
 " sir David the, cottier, 470.
 " Duncan the, 71.
 " Hugh the, dean of Christianity,
 Dub., 164.
 " Ivo the, 408.
 " Jordan the, 491.
 " Matthew the, dean of Dublin, 473-4.
 " Peter the, 27.
 " sir Philip the, 34.
 " Ralph the, 478.
 " sir Ralph the, 470.
 " Reginald the, 34.
 " Robert the, 482.
 " Roger the, 8, 10, 475.
 " Thomas the, 27.
 Charges, covenant for meeting, 1129.
 Charnell, John, esquire, 276.
 Chasbell. *See* Cusbell.
 Chancetree, Jordan, 473-4.
 Chamberleyn—Chamberleyne. *See* Cham-
 berlain.
 Chaunter, Adam, 681.
 Chayster, Richard, clerk, notary public, 1184.
 Chelny, William de, 537.
 Chepman, John, 835.
 " Margery, 865.
 " William, apparitor, 868.
 Chepstone, Nicholas de, 599.
 Chernesford, Adam de, 24.
 " Hugh de, 24.
 Cherrytrees, covenant to plant, 1435.
 Chester, St. Werburgh's monastery, 583.
 Chester—Cestra—Chestr, Alexander de, 4.
 " Oliver de, 468.
 " Robert de, 577, 583, 648, 710, 719, 724-5,
 725-9.
 " Wm. de, 92, 141, 532; provost of Dub-
 lin, 93, 530-11.
 Chevere—Chevre—Chewyr, Geoffrey, 126.
 " John, 120.
 " Milo, 61-3.
 " Stewn, freeholder, 1143.
 Chicharista, David, 522.
 Chichester, bishop, R., 38.
 " " John, chancellor, Ireland,
 181.
 Chichester, J. de, 164.
 Chickens, price of, 225.
 Children. *See* Chilton.
 Chief Place. *See* Law Courts, chief place.
 Chilton—Childton—Chiltoun—Chiltane:
 " Auda de.
 " David de, 539, 541-2.
 " Henry de, 571.
 " Ralph de, 573.
 " Roger de, 60-3, 123.
 Chimberd, Gerard, merchant, 164.
 Chimney, covenant to build, 1112.
 Chippenharn, master T. de, 62.
 Choife, Wm. de la, clerk of Dublin, 499.
See also Colin.
 Christ, blasphemy of name of, 161.
 Christ Church cathedral. *See* Holy Trinity.
 Christ Church wood, Arklow, co. Wick,
 timber from, 1195.
 Christian, Mr., 1313.
 Christianity, dean of, 136.
 " deanery of, Dublin, 180.
 Christofores—Cristofer, John, juror, 231.
 " William, husbandman, 1312.
 Church expenses, payment of, 955.
 Churcheland—Church Landes. *See* Bal-
 caddan.
 Churchtown—Byban, co. Kild., church of, 150.
 Cildulig (F. Grange) gorman, co. Dub., 6, 3.
 Cirencester, Hugh de, 16, 17.
 Claurie (*recte* Strie), son of Absceia (*recte*
 Claf), 364.
 Civita vecchia, bull dated at, 102, 104.
 Clahell—Clahulla, Hugh de, 1.
 " John de, 2.
 Clancocan, Osbert de, 471.
 Clane, Adam de, 93, 514-5.
 " [] house of, 1415.
 Clankens—Clankoy. *See* Clonkeen.
 Clasylo, William, clerk, 269.
 Clarence, George duke of, Lieutenant, Ireland,
 207, 300, 313.
 Clarke, Christopher, 1443.
 " Peter, 1419.
 Clator—Clatere—Clatro, Elyas, 141.
 " Norman, 477.
 " Northman, 479.
 Cl Clifford. *See* Clifford.
 Clement, Richard, 54.
 " Symon, 547.
 Clemethan. *See* Clonmethan.
 Clerc. *See* Clerk.
 Clere, Nicholas de, archdeacon of Dublin, 166;
 treasurer of Dublin, 122.
 Clerk—Clere—Clerke, Adam, 250.
 " Andrew the, 57, 60, 71, 653.
 " Andrew the, brother of Hellas the, 451.
 " Augustine the, 468, 471-2.
 " Elyas the, 484.
 " Ernisus the, 471, 499.
 " Eustace the, 51.
 " Geoffrey the, 483, 502.
 " Gilbert the, 468.
 " Henry the, 116-7, 124.
 " Hugh the, 55, 162, 468, 551, 563, 569, 561-4,
 567-8, 573, 582, 585, 595, 619; cottier, 576.
 " James, 527.
 " James the, 970.
 " Johanna, 220.
 " John, 406; chaplain, 200.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1384.

Clerk :

- " John the, 480, 521-2, 543.
- " Laurence the, 71.
- " Luke the, 679.
- " Martin the, 468.
- " Michael the, 628.
- " Nicholas, 290, 330, 316.
- " Nicholas the, 1, 133, 493, 520, 521, 531;
bailiff of Dublin, 123; provost of
Dublin, 161; cottier, 570.
- " Ralph the, 506, 533.
- " Richard, 250, 1600; bailiff of Dublin,
178-7.
- " Robert the, 18; bailiff of Dublin, 276-8.
- " Roger the, 100, 103, 112, 133, 502.
- " Thomas the, 125, 493.
- " Turstin the, 468.
- " W. the, 51.
- " Walter the, 88.
- " William, 481.
- " William the, 15, 40, 60, 63, 71, 93, 106, 481,
487, 491, 493-5, 500, 503-5, 510.

See Dublin, clerk of Dublin city.

Clifford—Cleford—Clyford, Jenet, 630.

- " Peter, 630.
- " Saryn, 630.
- " sir Thomas, exchequer of Ireland, 256,
275, 761.
- " Wm., 630.

Clinche, sir Robert, juror, 72.

Clincher—Clyncher, Patrick, 1415; merchant,
1855.

Clinella. See Glencullen.

Clinton—Clynton, Mychael, 1338.

- " Nicholas, 1363, 1415.
- " [] farm of Crumlin, co. Dub., 1448.

Clochurt, third part of, 364.

Cloghannagh, Balgriffin, co. Dub., 290-1, 371.

Clogher, bishop of, 177; dean of, 177; arch-
deacon of, 177.

Cloghran, 766.

Cloghran—Clogherane, co. Dub., church of, 150.

Cloghranhydryt (Cloghran, Castletown), co.
Dub., 150.

Clogyswood. See Clongowswood.

Clohury, William de, rector, appeal, 59.

Clomethan. See Clonmethan.

Clonalvy—Clonalvey, co. Meath, 805, 812.

Clonard—Clunairait, Eugene, bishop of, 364.

Clonard, Thos. de, sub-prior, Holy Trinity, 180.

Clonashen. See Clonkeen.

Clondalkin—Clondolenn, co. Dub., 1229.

Clonee—Clone—Clony—Cloneis, co. Meath, 318,
374, 411-2, 481, 508, 667, 1133-7, 1235, 1277.

Clonegowswood. See Clongowswood.

Clonemachgillegrig, barbury in, 62.

Cloneis—Clonnis, co. Monaghan, 403.

Clongowswood—Clogyswood—Clonegows-
wood, co. Kild., 442, 1207.

Clonkeen—Clankene—Clanky—Clonckene—
Clonckeyne—Clonken—Clonkene
—Clonkeney—Clonkern—Clon-
keyne—Clonkynne—Clonincum
—Clonincuin—Clonincuin—
Clonken—Clonken—Clonken—
Telachken, co. Dub., 6, 8, 44, 161,
235, 336, 645, 701, 764, 717, 921, 1134,
1129.

- " bailiff of, 235.
- " church (St. Fintan's—Fyntan's),
51-3, 156, 232, 379, 431, 440, 444.
- " Churchtown—Kill after Clonkeen
—(Kill of the Grange), 379, 570,
1406.
- " Grange—Grangetown—(Dean's
Grange), 379, 386, 570, 701, 1271,
1341, 1378, 1406.
- " Kill after Clonkeen—Churchtown
(Kill of the Grange) 379, 570,
1406.
- " manor, 150, 1271.
- " parish (Kill), 445, 1271, 1295.
- " Telachken Grange, 44, 161.
- " Tyrerony, 127-8.

Cloniff—Cloniff, co. Dub., monks at, 150.

Clonmacnois, bishop of, L., 193.

" William, 149.

Clonmel—Clonmell, co. Dub., 379, 431, 1066,
1322-3.

Clonmel, co. Tip., church of the B. M., 1147.

" council, sovereign and
vicars of, 1147.

Clonmethan—Clomethan—Clomethan—Glen-
methan—Glymethan, co.
Dublin, 150, 423-4, 450, 503-70,
832, 1111, 1145-50, 1160, 1297;
Old town of, lease, 1111.

Clonmore—Clonmure, co. Louth, rectors of,
250, 549.

Clonnary—Clonnery, Nans, co. Kild., 55-7.

Clonnery. See Clonnary.

Clonnis. See Clones.

Clonsallan—Clonsallan—Clonsallan, Nans,
co. Kild., 55-7.

Clonsallagh. See Clonsalla.

Clonsallanhowe, co. Kild., 1111.

Clonsalla—Clonsallagh, co. Dub., 150.

Clonsallan—Clonsallan. See Clonsallan.

Clontarf—Clontarf, co. Dub., 301, 432.

" Walter de, canon, Holy Trinity,
161.

Clonturk—Clonturke—Kynturk, co. Dub., 150,
1042.

Clour—Clonnie. See Clonoe.

Cloth, payment for, 235.

Clois for caris, payments for, 236.

Cloyne, Nicholas, bishop of, 146.

Cluinacaim—Cluinacoin. See Clonkeen.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1884.

- Cluinimirt. *See* Clonard.
 Cluinkeas—Clunkan. *See* Clonkeen.
 Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
 Cnoero, Donnybrook, co. Dub., 490.
 Cnockmarke. *See* Knockmark.
 Cobbragh—Cobbrage—Coberagh—Cobragh.
 See Cobragh.
 Coerrell, B., 1346.
 Cocket, Dublin, collector and deputy collector, 1090.
 Codnygh, co. Kild., 234.
 Cogan—Gogan, James, clerk, 392.
 " Richard, or Richard de, 1, 2, 13.
 See also Cowgan.
 Cogs for mill wheels, covenant, 1013, 1190.
 Colfa—Colpha, Robert cum, 32, 47.
 See also Choife.
 Coke, Maurice, 256.
 " Richard, 567.
 " Wyllm, 1164.
 See also Cook.
 Cokoleygh, Antony, 1237.
 Cokereil, Robert, 592.
 Colby—Colbi—Coleby, Adam, canon of Holy Trinity, 219.
 " Adam, cottier, 570.
 " John, juror, 72.
 Colchester—Collicester—Colcester, Alexander, 727.
 " William de, 480, 486.
 Colcot—Coldecot—Colecot—Colcotte—Colicot—Colcote—Collicote, co. Dub., 578.
 " (Donnybrook), 605, 670, 1209.
 " Oxmantown, 1191, 1250.
 " (Simmons-court), 379.
 Cole, Catherine, 419.
 Colcester. *See* Colchester.
 Colcott—Colcotte. *See* Colcot.
 Coleman. *See* Colman.
 Colet, Edward, 100, 112, 235, 432, 522.
 " William, 486-7.
 Colgyn, Margaret, 1191, 1260; widow, 1170, 1281.
 Collier—Colier—Collyar—Colyer:
 " Gerrard, apothecary, 1299.
 " Johanna, widow, 1151.
 " John, 1165.
 " Thomas, 1029; bailiff of Dublin, 1013.
 Colyn, Nicholas, juror, 374.
 Colman—Coleman, Isabella, 341-2.
 " Nicholas, 430, 1234, 1379, 1382.
 " Richard 632, 869; clerk, 942; clerk of Tholsel, Dublin, 648.
 " William, husbandman, 1298.
 " Thomas, 1333; merchant, 1322.
 " [], cellar of, 1408, 1444.
 Colce church, 32.
 Colp—Colpe—Colppe, co. Meath, 345, 360, 542, 1003, 1080, 1091.
 Colp:
 " Thomas, prior of, 968.
 Colton, Christians, 1031.
 " Jamys, 1165, 1191, 1250.
 Coly, Walter, clerk, 1143.
 Colyn, John, 331-2, 334.
 " Remund, 570.
 Colys, Thomas, 730.
 Combe. *See* Dublin, Coombe.
 Comin. *See* Comyn.
 Common Bench—Common Place. *See* Law Court.
 Compton, Wm. de, 184.
 Comyn—Comin—Cummin—Cumyn, Amalthe, 148.
 " Elias, 19, 72, 90, 97.
 " Gilbert, 30, 475.
 " John, 10, 90-1, 97, 153, 435, 570; archbishop of Dublin, provincial constitutions, 5; John, seneschal, Holy Trinity, 235.
 " brother John, inquisition, 72; Johnanna, maid to, 72; Milanda, cousin of, 72.
 " Jordan, 19.
 " Mabilia—Mabilin, 90-1, 97.
 " Maria, 265, 271, 313.
 " Margery, 63, 83, 94.
 " Nicholas, 24-5, 90, 97, 142, 450, 453.
 " sir Nicholas, misconduct, 72.
 " Robert, 19.
 " Thomas, 230, 265, 794, 813; lord of Balgriffin, 294-3.
 " Walker, 18.
 " William, 96.
 " sir William, 970.
 Comynmore, Crumlin, co. Dub., lease, 941.
 Conal—Conall—Conalla. *See* Connell.
 Conogame—Conogain—Conygham, Jowan, 1138.
 " Philip—Phylip, 1165; yeoman, 1138.
 Consey—Conffe—Confy, co. Kild., 150, 441-2.
 Connell (Great)—Conal—Connell—Conalle—Conal—Conall—Gonal—Konal—Kunal, monastery of St. Mary, co. Kildare, 210.
 " prior of, 26, 70, 150.
 " " John, 126-8, 201, 265, 210-1.
 " " W., 16-7, 83, 356.
 Connor, John (also Omalchoure), third order S. Francis, 1237.
 " Richard, chaplain, 363.
 Connor, bishop of, 116, 362.
 See also Down and Connor.
 Conran, James, 1440.
 " Philip, 1415; merchant, 1368.
 Conryhylla, co. Kild., 404.
 Constable, Eustace the, 19.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1681.

- Consultation, writ of, *re* Balgriffin, 825.
 Conventual churches, secular offices therein
 condemned, 533.
 Convy, William, 1344, 1350.
 Conyfl, sir James, chaplain, 376.
 " Nicholas, dean of Kildare, 371.
 Cook—Cooke, alderman, 1518.
 " Christiana, wife of Wm. the, 523.
 " Edward the, 473-4.
 " Henry the, 514, 525.
 " John the, 573.
 " Margaret, wife of Robert the, 487.
 " Ralph the, 38, 496, 523.
 " Reginald the, 473-4, 484.
 " Robert the, 482, 487.
 " William the, 525.
 Colduff—Calduff, 1360.
 Cookok—Couluk—Cowlocke—Cowick, co.
 Dub., 156, 379, 431.
 Coolmine—Coulmyne, co. Dub., 150, 263.
 Coombe—Cumbe—Cowma. *See* Dublin,
 Coombe.
 Cope, bishop's, claimed, 164.
 Coperan (Cabrach or Drumecondra), co. Dub.,
 grant, 469.
 Cor. *See* Carr.
 Coranfer, 1168.
 Corbally (Athy), 531.
 " Rathcoole, co. Dub., 1241.
 " (co. Meath), 1111.
 Corbaly, Patrick, 1399.
 Corcan—Cocenna, Henry, juror, 341-2.
 Corl, Roger, 476.
 " William, 476.
 Cordergrange, church, 150.
 Cordneghe. *See* Cornagecha.
 Coreldich, near Thomastown, co. Kil., 1003.
 Cork, bishop of, 459.
 Corka, Robert de, 1.
 Corkabber—Korke, co. Dub., 1391.
 Corkern, Rich., apparitor, 368.
 Corn (grain of), rent, 744, 990-2, 950, 957, 974,
 978, 985, 990, 1011, 1075, 1131; suit of
 court, &c., in lieu of, 760.
 " cost of thatching, 235.
 " covenant for liberty of removal of, 1143,
 1161, 1226, 1229, 1241, 1253, 1258, 1272,
 1324, 1463.
 " growth for three seasons, covenant,
 135-7.
 " inventory of, 251.
 " price of, 233, 244.
 " rent, 529.
 " tithes of, 1377.
 Cornmill messuage, Crumlin, co. Dub., 911.
 Cornagecha—Cordneghe, co. Roscommon,
 1367.
 Cornhill, co. Kil., 404.
 Cornell, Christopher, armourer, 1668.
 Cornelscourt—Cornellston—Cornelscourt—
 Cornerscourt—Cornersstown.
 co. Dub., 431, 443, 570.
 Corner, Thomas de or Thomas de la, 43, 47-8,
 50, 482-3, 482.
 Cornestown. *See* Cornelscourt.
 Cornwall, capt., 1415.
 Cornwalsh, Wm., chaplain, 509.
 Cornill, Gerv. de, 34.
 " Reginald de, 34.
 Cornishman, Guido the, 453.
 " Walter the, 483.
 Cornwall, Guido of, 47.
 Corr—Cor—Corne, sir Nicholas, 1319, 1369;
 anon, Holy Trinity, 1354; chaplain,
 1295; vicar, Holy Trinity, 1271, 1274,
 1282, 1286.
 " William, vicar, Ardara, 365.
 Corragh—Curnaghe. *See* Curnaghe.
 Corragh, co. Dub., 913.
 Corra. *See* Carr.
 Corren, Hugh, LL.D., election as archbishop of
 Dublin, 447.
 Correstowne—Corriton. *See* Ballymore.
 Corrine house, Oxmantown green, 1414.
 Cory, Gregorie, 1412.
 Coryngham, John, clerk, 957.
 Corviser—Corviser, Reginald, 493.
 " William de, 481.
 Coskely—Coskelly, Donald (alias Nangle),
 smith, 1321.
 " James, notary public, 1321.
 " Mortagh, 1353.
 Costard, Peter, 24.
 Cosyn, J. Darcy le, justiciary of Ireland, 221.
 " Miles, cather, 570.
 Cotrell. *See* Cottrell.
 Cotrellstown. *See* Cottrellstown.
 Cotgrave, Robert, 631.
 Cotlandstown—Ballycotlane, co. Kil., 150.
 Coitencour, Melaghlen (alias O'Helan), 1366.
 Cottrellstown. *See* Cottrellstown.
 Cottrell—Cotterell—Cottrell, Elyas, 245, 711,
 719-50.
 " John, chaplain, 502.
 " William, 1304.
 Cottrellstown—Cotterellstown—Cottrellstown
 —Cottrellston—Cottrells-
 ton—Cottrellyston, co. Dub.,
 423-5, 450, 955-6, 1143, 1145-50,
 1166, 1297.
 Cotyngham, John, 251-2.
 Cougan, John, hopere, 1169.
 Coulagh, 630.
 Couluk, Nicholas, juror, 233.
 " Simon, juror, 275.
 Coulek. *See* Cookok.
 Coulmyne—Coulmyne. *See* Coolmine.
 Coombe—Cumbe, Walter de, 502, 600, 600-3.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- Council Acts, book of, 453.
 Council orders, 463, 460-1.
 Coupon, Eva, grant, 473.
 " Scholastica, 133-4.
 " Vincent, 133, 473-4.
 Courcy. *See* Coursey.
 Coursey—Courcy, Curoi, John, 788.
 " " John de, 10.
 " " William de, 10.
 Court, pleas of, receipts, 235.
 " suit of, covenant for, 528, 988, 1168, 1184, 1167, 1181, 1368.
 Coventry, bishop of, W., 533.
 " priest of, 789.
 Coventry—Coventre—Covintre—Covynre:
 " Geoffrey de, 473-4.
 " John de, 506; John de, priest, notary public, 782.
 " Thomas de, 141, 162, 630, 628, 631, 639-40, 545-6; mayor of Dublin, 625-6; provost of Dublin, 112, 123-4, 523.
 Cowgan, Richard, 450.
See also Cogan—Cogan.
 Cowhiden, inventory, 251.
 Cowill. *See* Coyle.
 Cowlocks. *See* CooLOCK.
 Cowma. *See* Dublin, Coomha.
 Cowpes, denominations (size of houses), 266.
 Cowyck, Roland, registrar of faculties, 1291.
 Cowyll. *See* Coyle.
 Coyle—Cowill—Cowyll, Henry, chaplain, 469.
 " John, 1191, 1233.
 " John (alias Quayle), 1206; yeoman, 1231.
 Cotyssa, James, prior St. John's without Newgate, 283.
 Craddock—Craddok—Cradocks—Cradek—Cradoke:
 " John, 316.
 " Philip, 692, 618; mayor of Dublin, 237, 670-8, 605, 608.
 " Stephen, barber, 1297.
 " Tobie, 1314.
 Crampe, Thomas, 1165.
 Crannoo of wheat, equivalent in pecks, 236.
 Crass, W., seneschal of Leinster, 16-7.
 Crawford, Robert de, 24.
 Craville, John de, 54.
 " master T. de, chancellor, St. Patrick's, 52.
 Creek—Creeks—Creeke—Crek—Croke:
 " Bartholomew, 142; bailiff of Dublin, 551.
 " John, 677, 605, 616, 629; bailiff of Dublin, 673, 679, 680, 588, 613-5, 617-8, 622-3, 626.
 Cref—Creffo, Roger, (vide 1205), 1440.
 " Thomas, vicar, St. Nicholas, Stahanon, 1239.
 Crennoch land, Duileck, co. Meath, 530.
 Crevellatoun, co. Meath, 573.
 Crickstown—Crickoston—Crikston—Crikyston—Crykoston—Crykston—Crykston—Crykston—Crykston, co. Meath, 1074, 1135, 1205, 1344, 1347, 1356, 1399.
 " lord of, 1152.
 Crinneh, tithes of, 33, 368.
 Crispe, John, 570.
 Cristin, 22.
 Cristin, parson, St. Nicholas, Dublin, 80.
 Cristine, son of Raba, 334.
 Cristofer. *See* Christofre.
 Cristyn, Richard, juror, 318.
 Crobok, John, cottier, 570.
 Crofion, John, 1369, 1367.
 Crokston. *See* Crookstown.
 Cromale—Cromali, Nicholas, 505.
 " Patrick, chaplain, 425, 426, 430, 1160.
 Cromelyn—Cromelyne—Cromlen—Cromlinge—Cromlyn—Cromlynge. *See* Crumlin.
 Cromp—Croupe. *See* Crump.
 Crookstown—Crokston (? co. Kild.), church of, 159.
 Croumpe. *See* Crump.
 Crowe, Wm., 1448.
 Crowe Busha, Arden, co. Louth, 337.
 Crowhaun, Corneliacourt, co. Dub., 570.
 Crown, rent to, 1363.
 Cruco—Cruye, Augustine de, 472.
 " John, 704, 741.
 " sir John, 260, 779.
 " Mathilda, 893.
 " Richard, 764; juror, 253.
 Crull, sir Robert, prebendary, Swords, 272-3.
 Crum, Nicholas, canon, monastery B.V.M., Navan, 360.
 Crumba, Roger de, 58.
 Crumlin—Cromelyn—Cromelyne—Cromlen—Cromlinge—Cromlyn—Cromlyng—Cromlynge—Crumlen—Crumlyn, co. Dub., 114-5, 431, 434, 435, 630, 789, 861, 911, 940-1, 944-5, 1093-2, 1067, 1068, 1077-80, 1083, 1092, 1095, 1101, 1128, 1280, 1353, 1468, 1415, 1449; church (our Lady's), 150, 1198; Gifford's—Gyfford's farm and grove, 456; Kevyn's farm, 1273, 1363, 1370; Kevynghlands, 332; motyerd at, 901; parish clerk (aquebagelus-aquebagelus), 1077, 1082, 1092.
 Crumlin—Cromelyn—Crumelin:
 " Adam de, sheriff of Dublin, 164.
 " Rolien de, 547.
 " Thomas de, 98, 619, 581.
 " [] de, 547.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS 1174-1621.

Crump—Cromp—Crompe—Croumpe:

- " Geoffrey, 227, 242, 260, 260, 263-4, 217-2, 221-2, 226, 228-2, 231, 232-2, 270; mayor of Dublin, 266, 268, 232.
- " Matthew, 222, 226, 242-2.
- " Ralph, 227.
- " Richard, 277, 215-6.
- " Walter, 242-4, 242, 251-5, 250, 252, 215-6; bailiff of Dublin, 231.

Crusader's indulgence, power to obtain, 230.

Cruys. See Cruise.

Crychurch. See Holy Trinity.

Crykstoun—Crykston. See Crickstown.

Culaght, 264.

Culdehouse. See Culverhouse.

Cullyrfield, Ardoo, co. Louth, 235.

Culna, Avico de, 102.

" John de, 102.

Culna, master W. de, 52.

Cultivation, covenant to keep land in, 1225, 1209.

Culverhouse, covenant to build, 1209.

Culverhouse—Culdehouse park (St. George's-lane), Dublin, 1191, 1230, 1232, 1415.

Cumba. See Combe.

Cumin. See Comyn.

Cumin, portion of rent, 100, 102, 457-8, 467, 462, 466.

Cunall. See Connel.

Cups (silver), reservation, 268.

Cur, Robert de, 222.

" Roger de, 222.

Curtegh, Nicholas, 222.

" Roger, 270.

" Walter, 270, 222.

Curtegh's farm, Jordansown, co. Dub., 270, 222.

Curd. See Courcy.

Curragh, co. Kildare, 222.

Curragh, Ardoo, co. Louth, 1075.

Curragh—Corragh—Corragh—Curragh, John, 728; canon of Holy Trinity, 422, 1154, 1156-8, 1170; prebendary, Holy Trinity, 1201, 1204, 1206, 1217. vicar choral, Holy Trinity, 421.

" sir John, chaplain, 1219.

Curro, John de, 207.

" Robert de, 207.

Curtenaye—Curtyna, Reginald de, 210-7.

Cusack—Cusak—Cusake:

- " Anna, 226-7.
- " James, 1245.
- " John or John de, 222, 226, 241, 278; sheriff of Dublin, 1451.
- " Philip, 242.
- " Robert, 222, 225, 212.
- " Thomas, 271-2, 220, 222, 222-2, 227-2, 228, 221-2; mayor of Dublin, 226, 222, 227, 221-2, 226-7, 225, 226, 221-2, 221-2.

Cusack:

" sir Thomas, master of the Rolls, 426, 429.

" Walter, 1252, 1415; treasurer of St. Patrick's, official, 422.

Cusackstown—Cusackston, 226.

Cusin, Wm., 207.

Custodiam, 222.

Customary days, 1102.

" services, 270, 222, 226, 1022, 1212, 1234, 1261, 1265, 1268, 1275, 1404, 1417, 1422.

Customs, payment in lieu of, 1454.

" (Dublin City), 226.

Customs, Dublin, collector and deputy collectors, 1096.

Dalaharn, John, 1191.

Daliscagan, 264.

Dalky—Dalkye—Dalkoyne—Dalkio—Dalky—Gillkenet—Kilkenet—Kylbenet—St. Begnetis—St. Begnetis, co. Dub., 51, 219, 279, 221-2, 412, 415-6, 421, 779, 227, 1145, 1202, 1206, 1241, 1246, 1274.

" church, 22-2, 279, 421, 440, 557, 1278.

" churchyard, 1241.

" parish, tithes of corn, 1277.

" priests gardens, 1206, 1246.

Dallahid—Dallahide, John, 1222.

" of Moyglare, 1191.

See also Delahide.

Dalton, Thomas, chaplain, 205, 212.

Damson trees, covenant to plant, 1435.

Daniel—Daniell—Danyell, master, 122.

" Nicholas, 1419.

" Richard, 225.

Dansey—Dansey, John, 222, 1021, 1112.

Danston—Danston, John, 222, 1014, 1025; commissioner, 222; justice, King's Bench, certificate, 1021.

Darain—Daran, John, 1276, 1404, 1406.

Darby, Alson, 225.

Darey, Sir Martyn, chaplain, 1021.

" W., 423.

Dardagnini, Manfred, merchant, 111.

Dardis—Dardos—Dardico—Darditz—Dardys—Dardys:

" Lawrence, 1165, 1187, 1191, 1250, 1228, 1238, 1416-7.

" Nicholas, priest, 429; (sir), 1222; canon of Holy Trinity, 1264; vicar of Holy Trinity, 1271, 1274, 1296.

" sir Stephen, 222.

" Thomas, provost of Athboy, 226.

Dart—Darte, Geoffry, 211.

" John, 220, 222, 211, 212.

Daunflour—Daunsons, Richard, 221, 222.

Daundon, John, 222.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- Dany, Margery, 779.
 " Roger, 779.
 Davidstown—Davyston, co. Kild., 150.
 Davy, sir John, canon of Kildare, 378.
 Davyston. *See* Davidstown.
 Dawe, John, 583, 779.
 " Margory, 779.
 " Walter, chaplain, 830.
 Dawneston, 1246.
 Dayya, John, canon of Holy Trinity, 218.
 Deacon, Nicholas the, 9.
 " Robert the, 468.
 Deacon's orders, 662.
 Dean—Denne, Augustine the, 7.
 " Cristine the, 471.
 " Cristinus the, 10.
 " R. the, 4.
 " Thomas, 1367.
 Deansgrange. *See* Clonkeen.
 Deceer—Le Deceer, Henry, 683.
 " John, 142, 180, 184, 596, 531, 544-6, 562, 572, 582; mayor of Dublin, 537, 568-9.
 " Robert, 113; bailiff of Dublin, 580; provost of Dublin, 112, 141.
 Deeds, covenant for delivery of, 1138.
 Defence of leases, covenant by lessee, 698, 1157.
 Delahyde—Delahide—Delahyd:
 " James, clerk of Meath, 280.
 " John, 1229, 1261.
 " Laurence, 1263, 1261.
 " Mrs. (*alias* Hussey), 1418.
 " Richard, 407; chief justice of the Common pleas, 405, 1139.
 " Walter, 1668.
 Delamare, Richard, 970.
 De lamentatione Virginis Marie secundum Bernardum, 645.
 Delgany—Delgany, co. Wick, church of, ecclesiastical taxation, 150.
 Delivery of premises, covenant for, 879, 886, 999, 1048.
 Delverstowne (Calverstown, co. Kildare), 431.
 Delyon. *See* Dillon.
 Dempsey—Demse—Demsey—Dymsey—Dymsey, Agnes, 1269.
 " John, 1191, 1259; baker, 1269.
 Dendredby—Dendredaby, sir John, 235.
 Deambryn, co. Kildare, 150.
 Dent, Thomas, 483.
 Denys—Denys—Denys, John, 919, 920, 922.
 " Long, 1074.
 " Margaret, 1074.
 " William, 396; prior of Holy Trinity, 294, 886, 928, 942.
 Denys. *See* Denys.
 De passione Christi et compassione beate Virginis secundum Bernardum, 645.
 Depinge, William, 40.
 Derby—do Derby, Gervase, 483.
 " John, 88.
 " Stephen, prior of Holy Trinity, 240-2, 250.
 Dore, Robert de, 468.
 Derlington, brother John de, archbishop of Dublin, 126-7.
 Dormodestoun—Dormoston. *See* Dermotstown.
 Dermot—Dermot—Dermott—Dermotta, Alexander, vicar of Holy Trinity, 1221.
 " Saure, 1287.
 " William, 803-4; chaplain, 1269, 1287, 1288; canon of Holy Trinity, 1264; chancellor of Holy Trinity, 1291, 1311-2, 1319, 1321, 1323, 1331, 1331, 1341, 1349, 1351; prebendary of Holy Trinity, 1274-6, 1281, 1286; vicar choral of Holy Trinity, 1293, 1271, 1278-9, 1279; prebendary of St. Michael's, 1288.
 Dermotstown—Dermotston—Dermotestoun—Dermotystoun, co. Dub., 379, 679, 733, 858, 1107, 1206, 1272.
 Dormond, Peter, mercer, 1436.
 Dorypatrick, Richard, juror, 220, 231.
 Dorran, Nicholas, yeoman, 1008.
 " " (*alias* Barbour), yeoman, 1005.
 Derry, Donald, bishop of, 362.
 Derryk, Harve, 1191.
 Dert—do Dert, John, 682, 678, 695, 763.
 Desowel—Desowell, Richard, 633-5.
 Desponser, Adam lo, 491.
 Deulok. *See* Duulok.
 De Uno. *See* Drogheda.
 Develyn. *See* Dublin.
 Devenish—Devonish—Devonys—Devonysh—Devnisch—Devnische—Devnysh—Devnysh—Dowonysh—Dowonysh—Downycho:
 " Edmond or Edmund, 1363, 1415.
 " George, 134, 1418.
 " Henry, juror, 1070.
 " Walter, 340, 350, 363, 1169; yeoman, 335, 1074, 1086.
 " William, 123, 173.
 " sir William lo, justice of the bench, 182-3.
 Devnisch—Devnische—Devnysh—Devnysh—Devnysh. *See* Devenish.
 Devverous, Emilia, 1083.
 Dewenyshe. *See* Devenish.
 Dewgrace, Wm., 1106.
 Dewnysh. *See* Devenish.
 Dignamo, house of, 1415.
 Dillon—Delyon—Dyllon—Dylloun—Dylloun:
 " Bartholomew, 1168; chief baron, 401, 405, 1130.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1634.

Dillon :

- " Gerald, 373.
- " James, 1208, 1231-2.
- " John, 1018, 1176, 1223, 1293, 1353, 1414 :
clerk, 1312; rector, 1111; vicar, 1201.
- " sir John, 1250; chaplain, 1212, 1238.
- " Lucas, 453; attorney general, 1271 :
chief baron, 1223.
- " Nicholas, 1223.
- " Richard, 441-2, 450, 1238.
- " Thomas, 637-8, 1343.
- " Walter, 1381.
- " William, 1338, 1415.
- " [] house of, 1415; land of,
1502.

Distress for rent, power of, 1050, 1139, 1155,
1167-8, 1176, 1179, 1214, 1220,
1222, 1230-7, 1251, 1254, 1239,
1242, 1266, 1258, 1296-9,
1273-8, 1275-6, 1292, 1298-
1300, 1302, 1304, 1315, 1319-20,
1323-4, 1332, 1337, 1342-3,
1359, 1368, 1368, 1371, 1385-8,
1391, 1395-6, 1402, 1404, 1408,
1412, 1438, 1443-4.

Diswellstown—Dunwellstown, co. Dub., 1337.

Dineleeka. *See* Dulock.

Dodd—Dod—Dodge—Dode, Patrick, 793, 799,
800.

" Roger, 835, 837.

" Thomas, 742, 793, 796-7, 799-800, 803-4,
835-7.

Dodder—Doher, bridge, near Donnybrook, 490.

Dodo. *See* Dodd.

Dodyng, Adam, 733.

" Maurice, 743.

" Richard, 733.

" Thomas, 743, 881.

Doff—Doffe, Richard, 1285.

" Thomas, 768.

Dogel—Doghed, Richard, chaplain, 258, 709,
746-8, 751-2, 894-6.

Doghertie, William, 1546.

Doimna. *See* Doyn.

Dokkete, James, chaplain, 368.

Delfyn. *See* Dolphin.

Dollardstown—Dullardstown, co. Kild., 150.

Dolphin—Dolfyn, John, 235; canon of Holy
Trinity 219; sub-prior of Holy
Trinity, 235.

Domesday—Domysday rolls, Dublin, 292, 541.

Domesia, John de, notary public, 181, 219.

Domysday. *See* Domesday.

Don, sir Patrick, 1319, 1328.

Donabate, co. Dub., church of, 150.

" " vicar, 238.

" " vicarage, 150.

Donabrook. *See* Donnybrook.

Donachbrook, Gilbert de, 592.

Donacounpre—Donacumper. *See* Donagh-
cumper.

Donadra—Donadray, co. Kild., vicar, 442.

Donagh—Donaghe—Donagh, Margaret, 1423.

" Richard, merchant, 1274, 1394, 1427.

" Walker (alias Dougan), 1415.

Donaghbrock—Donaghbroke. *See* Donny-
brook.

Donaghcumper—Donacounpre—Donacum-
per, co. Kild., 150, 870.

Donaghda manor, 708.

Donaghmore. *See* Donoghmore.

Donaghu, sir James, priest, 1147.

Donaghtbroke. *See* Donnybrook.

Donagh. *See* Donagh.

Donamora. *See* Donoghmore.

Donboine—Donboyn—Donboyne. *See* Dun-
boyne.

Donbro', co. Dub., 1448.

Dondrom. *See* Dundrum.

Donewyth, Thomas, bailiff of Dublin, 776.

Dongan—Dongnan, John, 1163, 1191, 1250, 1273 :
clerk, 1317; fishmonger, 1334 ;
second remembrancer, 1374.

" Kate, 1353.

" sir Patrick, 1332.

" Tade—Teg—Teyge—Thade, 1163,
1191, 1221, 1250, 1274.

" Walter (alias Donagh), 1415.

" widow, 1283, 1415.

Donheved—Dunheved, Isabella, 114, 116, 118,
120, 123.

" John, 114, 116, 118, 120, 123.

" sir Nicholas de, knight, 114-5.

" William, 114.

Donington, Wm. de, 92, 94.

" clerk, 88, 98, 514-5, 517-8, 523, 625.

Donneston, tithes of, 150.

Donnybrook—Donachbrok—Donaghbroke—
Donachthbroke—Donna-
broe—Donnachbrok—
Dononaghbrok—Donna-
aghbrok—Donnabroke—
Donnachbroe, co. Dub., 295,
493, 501-2, 535-6, 558, 560, 589,
597-8, 609-1, 603, 605, 607,
609-10, 642, 638, 670, 689, 738-7,
745, 753, 761, 765-72, 774, 777,
884-5.

" church, John, chaplain of, 541.

" (St. Mary's), 444.

Donogh—Dough—Dennogh—Donoghth—
Donogtho :

" Agnes, 407.

" Richard, 1274, 1277; mercer,
962.

" Walter, 301, 303, 363, 391, 404.

" William, 301, 303, 365, 391, 394 ;
merchant, 407.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS. 1174-1684.

- Donsochly. *See* Dunsoghly.
 Donoghmore—Donaghmore, co. Wick., 150.
 Donoghmore—Donamore (Celbridge and Clonsilla, co. Dub.), 150.
 Donogh—Donoghtha. *See* Donogh.
 Donowt, William, 418.
 Donsowry. *See* Dunsany.
 Donsoghly—Dunsoghly. *See* Dunsoghly.
 Donyll, John, 230.
 Dornlagh, son of, Pole, 354.
 Dornan. *See* Dorning.
 Dorning — Dornan — Dornings — Dornyn —
 Dorning :
 " John, 1320, 1330-2, 1353, 1415.
 " Richard, 1415.
 See also Durning.
 Dorsam. *See* Durham.
 Dother. *See* Dodder.
 Douce—Dowse, Adam, 569.
 " William, 154, 219, 227, 237, 245, 250, 256-7,
 569, 572, 582, 585-6, 588, 594, 601-2,
 603, 613-5, 617-8, 621-3, 626; mayor
 of Dublin, 561-3, 579.
 Donenabrook—Donensachbrook—Donenaghbrook
 —Donenaghbrook. *See* Donnybrook.
 Donll, sir John, prebendary of Holy Trinity,
 1274.
 Dounsbrooke—Dounsachbroc. *See* Donnybrook.
 Donne, Johanna, 292.
 " John, skinner, 292.
 " Toge, house of, 1343.
 Doutha. *See* Dowth.
 Dove, Simon, chaplain, 343-5.
 Dovecote, covenant to erect, 1603.
 Dowea. *See* Douce.
 Dowd—Dowde—Dowde, Alice, 629-30.
 " John, 1418.
 " Robert, 829-30.
 Dowdall—Dowdall—Dowdall—Dowdall—
 Dowdale—Dowdall—Dow-
 dalla, Christ, 354-5.
 " George, prior, S. John's, Ardee, 418;
 see also Armagh, archbishop
 George.
 " James, 835, 1132; justice, 1329-30,
 1338-9.
 " Justice, 327.
 " Luke, bailiff of Dublin, 855, 857.
 " sir Robert, 300, 315-7; chief justice,
 common bench, 298, 304, 315,
 1018-9, 1021, 1029; deputy trans-
 urer, Ireland, 1048.
 " Thomas, 349, 1061, 1066.
 " William, 854-5.
 Dowda. *See* Dowd.
 Dowdyng—Dowdyn, James, juror, 341-2.
 Dowdall—Dowdalla. *See* Dowdall.
 Down, William, 1323.
 " sir William, 1328, 1341.
 Downan—Downane, John, 360.
 " Nicholas, 290.
 Dowlagh (? Saintdoolagh's) Balsaddan par.,
 co. Dub., 838.
 Dowlen. *See* Dowling.
 Dowling—Dowlon—Dowlinge—Dowlyng :
 " Johan, 1178.
 " John, 1346.
 Dowlinge. *See* Dowling.
 Dowll, sir John, vicar of Holy Trinity, 1271.
 Dowlyng. *See* Dowling.
 Down, Thomas, bishop of, 35, 238.
 " and Connor, Tiborina, bishop of, 362.
 " St. Patrick's church, prior Thomas, 138.
 " " " " W., 35, 238.
 Downall, son of Helge, 384.
 Downing, Ralph, juror, 374.
 Dowoke, Margaret, widow, 1632.
 Dowth—Donthe, co. Meath, 549.
 Dowyshe, Karole, abbot of, chancellor of
 Leighlin, 410.
 Doyn—Doiane—Doyn—Doyn, Annysa, 1181.
 " Carroll—Kerrall, 1325, 1358, 1404.
 " Patrick, yeoman, 1255-9.
 " Thomas, prior of the Augustinians,
 403, 1134.
 Dracoth. *See* Draycott.
 Drake—Drak, John, 273, 772, 774, 780, 833-4,
 835-6; chaplain, 879; mayor of
 Dublin, 271, 278, 840-3, 856, 857.
 " Richard, 1250, 1319, 1328.
 Draycott—Dracoth, Henry, 1453.
 " [] farm of, Glasnevin, lease,
 1417.
 Driver—Dryvor—Drywor, I. de, 354.
 " Maurice the, cottier, 570.
 " Robert the, cottier, 570.
 Drinnagh—Dromnagh—Dromnagh, co.
 Dub., 441-2, 459, 1191, 1227, 1231-2,
 1240, 1250, 1332.
 Drincbannagh (? Dromcondra, co. Dub.), 364.
 Droghoda—Droghoda—Droghda, co. Lenth,
 148-9, 294, 313, 363, 369, 379, 387, 431,
 434, 507, 630, 712, 718, 825-6, 835, 850,
 855, 1191, 1217, 1250, 1258, 1329-30,
 1332-3, 1337.
 " church of the B.V.M.—B.V.M. de
 Urso—St. Mary de
 Urso, 74, 101, 312, 379.
 " " St. John, prior of, 295.
 " " St. Lawrence, prior of,
 285.
 " " St. Peter, 150-1, 302, 355,
 371.
 " " (?) St. Thomas, 312.
 " mayor of, 835.
 " parliament at, 313, 363, 369.
 " recorder of, 1329-30, 1332-3, 1337.
 " sheriffs of, 835.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

Dromcar. *See* Drumear.
 Dromcasthell. *See* Drumcasthell.
 Dromconragh — Dromconraghe — Dromcon-
 rane. *See* Drumconra.
 Dromin — Dromming — Dromyn — Drumbhyng
 — Drummig — Durnhing. (Carrick-
 mines, co. Dub.), 6, 8, 44, 161, 351,
 379.
 Dromine, Wm., 367.
 Dromkar. *See* Drumear.
 Dromming. *See* Dromin.
 Dromnagh — Dromnaghe — Dromay. *See* Drim-
 nagh.
 Dromore, George, bishop of, 362.
 Dromsalen or Gibbe, Adams, 679.
 Dromsalan. *See* Drumshallen.
 Dromyn. *See* Dromin.
 Drotheda, Gilbert de, 123.
 Drowmeonraght. *See* Drumconra.
 Drumba, 638.
 Drumear — Dromear — Dromkar, co. Louth,
 379, 431.
 Drumcasthell — Drumcasthell, co. Louth, 1074.
 Drumconra — Dromconragh — Dromconraghe
 — Dromconrane — Drowm-
 conraght — Drumconraghe —
 Duncosnach — Duncosnach,
 co. Dub., 6, 8, 44, 161, 379, 431,
 1043, 1165, 1185, 1227, 1329-30,
 1332-3.
 Drumhyng. *See* Dromin.
 Drumin church, 31.
 Drummig. *See* Dromin.
 Drumbhyng, 441.
 „ Armagh diocese, 363.
 Drumshallen — Dromsalan — Drumsalan —
 Drumsalan, co. Louth, 246,
 „ church of, 53, 379, 431, 567,
 1217.
 Dryver — Drywera. *See* Driver.
 Deon, William, 686.
 Dubelday — Dubledei, Alice, 485, 492.
 „ Henry, 485.
 „ Nicholas, 468.
 „ William, 468.
 Dublin — Delyyn — Dablyng, 30, 82-3, 100, 123,
 141-7, 152-3, 181, 189-90, 192, 205, 221-4,
 227, 234, 238, 242, 249-50, 254-5,
 261, 268, 272-4, 283, 297, 301-3, 309-7,
 315, 332, 335-9, 342, 352, 369, 372, 389,
 393-4, 391, 394, 396, 405, 419, 421, 428, 445,
 448, 450-7, 463, 468, 491, 496, 502, 505-6,
 509, 512, 514-5, 530, 534-5, 537-8, 531-2,
 535, 537, 539-41, 544-5, 548, 550-3, 550-61,
 550-9, 571, 575-7, 579-80, 582-5, 585, 592-
 601, 604-5, 608-11, 613-9, 621-2, 623-9, 631,
 634-5, 643-4, 647-53, 650-9, 671-4, 677-9,
 681, 684, 688-93, 700-1, 703-5, 712, 713-7,
 719, 722-4, 726-31, 734, 740, 743-3, 745-7,

Dublin:
 749-55, 754, 757-61, 765-9, 771-4, 776,
 778, 780-3, 785-7, 792, 794-7, 799, 803-4,
 805-7, 810-11, 816, 819, 828, 834, 837-10,
 845-9, 854, 857-3, 860-4, 871, 873-6,
 875-9, 884, 889-91, 897-900, 904, 907-9,
 912-3, 916-8, 920, 922-4, 928, 931-2,
 934-5, 938-40, 942, 944, 947-8, 951-2,
 954, 956-68, 965-9, 974, 976, 978-9, 981-4,
 983-7, 989-90, 992, 995-6, 999-1001,
 1004-6, 1009-11, 1025-6, 1044, 1048,
 1052, 1055, 1060, 1063-4, 1065-9, 1077,
 1080, 1082, 1095-9, 1105, 1111-2, 1115-6,
 1121-2, 1130, 1141, 1143, 1151, 1153, 1155,
 1163, 1165, 1171, 1176-7, 1181, 1183, 1191,
 1193-4, 1198-9, 1201, 1203-4, 1211, 1214,
 1218, 1220, 1224, 1227-8, 1231-4, 1240, 1244,
 1248, 1251-2, 1253, 1259, 1263, 1271-7,
 1279-80, 1282, 1284, 1286, 1292, 1294-8,
 1314-16, 1322, 1325-6, 1328, 1330, 1332,
 1334, 1340, 1343, 1347, 1350, 1352, 1354,
 1356, 1362, 1365-8, 1368, 1370-1, 1377,
 1381, 1385, 1387-8, 1390, 1396, 1406,
 1410-2, 1414, 1418, 1432, 1440, 1442, 1444.
 „ civic officers:
 „ mayor, 97, 255, 292, 295, 334, 394, 490,
 493, 673, 682, 684, 740, 886,
 1057, 1154, 1182, 1231, 1284,
 1309, 1352, 1415.
 „ „ Abraham, Peter, 68.
 „ „ Batho, John, 643-4.
 „ „ Bedlawo, John, 329.
 „ „ Boko, John, 696-7.
 „ „ Bennet, John, 319.
 „ „ Beydyn, Wm., 635, 592, 594,
 596, 602.
 „ „ Boco, Robert de, 631.
 „ „ Bristol, William de, 628.
 „ „ Burel, Elyn, 494, 504-6.
 „ „ Burnet, Robert, 609, 672.
 „ „ Callan, David de, 58, 112, 590.
 „ „ Chamber — Chumbra, Robert,
 291, 300-11.
 „ „ Chamberlen — Chamberlyn,
 Mychaell, 1438.
 „ „ „ Richard, 770.
 „ „ Covintre — Covyntre, Thomas
 de, 525-6.
 „ „ Cradok, Philip, 227, 576-8,
 605, 608.
 „ „ Crompt — Crampe, Geoffrey,
 535, 538, 639.
 „ „ Cusack — Cusack — Cusack,
 Thomas, 753, 767, 781-2, 786-7,
 806-7, 841-3, 851-2.
 „ „ Dece, John le, 508-9.
 „ „ Douce, Wm., 541-4, 578.
 „ „ Drake, John, 371, 373, 829, 832-3,
 855, 857.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1681.

Dublin, civic officers:

„ mayor, Dycer († Decer), John, 537.
 „ „ Ebbe, Ralph, 830.
 „ „ Englysh, Wm., 385.
 „ „ Exeter, Henry de, 434-5, 426.
 „ „ FitzLeones, Patrick, 1013.
 „ „ Fyanc, John, 312.
 „ „ Fynglas, Nicholas, 792.
 „ „ Garget—Gargech—Gargeht,
 John, 100, 103, 519.
 „ „ Hegrewe—Hoygrewe—Hy-
 grewe, Richard, 247, 290,
 621, 631, 633, 638.
 „ „ Hull, John, 745, 748.
 „ „ Hunt, Raphael, 1408.
 „ „ Innkeeper, Vincent or Vyn-
 cent the, 26, 512, 514.
 „ „ Ivet. See Livet.
 „ „ Lawles—Lawless—Lagholes,
 Richd., 182, 184, 545-6.
 „ „ Livet, Gilbert de, 48.
 „ „ „ (Ivet), Gilbert del, 488.
 „ „ Lonestoc, Adam, 252.
 „ „ Mareschal — Mareschall,
 Henry le, 116-7.
 „ „ „ William le, 373.
 „ „ Menes—Moenes, John de,
 521-2, 604, 612-3.
 „ „ „ Robert de, 553.
 „ „ Nottingham — Notynggham,
 Robert de, 130, 339, 544, 551-2,
 559.
 „ „ Oeyn—Ouen, Roger, 493, 503.
 „ „ Passavaunt—Passavaunt, John,
 719-11, 713-4.
 „ „ Pollard, Robert, 487, 493.
 „ „ Rock, Nicholas, 300.
 „ „ Serjaunt, John, or John le,
 162, 532, 603, 626,
 628-9, 631, 634, 636-7,
 643-9, 602, 687.
 „ „ „ Nicholas, 247, 730-1.
 „ „ Sherman—Schermann—Kenew-
 reg—Kenewrak—Kenwric,
 621-2, 970.
 „ „ Talbot, William, 428.
 „ „ Tannere, Robert le, 617-8.
 „ „ Tyrell, David, 793.
 „ „ Unred, Walter, 118-121, 123-4,
 523.
 „ „ Wade, Wm., 815, 830.
 „ „ Ware—Warre, John le or le,
 495-8.
 „ „ „ Sir John le or le, 61,
 499.
 „ „ Winchester, Sir Thomas de,
 510.
 „ „ Winton—Wynton—Wyntenn,
 Thomas de, 92-4, 509, 511, 516.

Dublin, civic officers:

„ mayor, Wydon—Wydown, John, 714,
 719-22, 724, 730, 732-3, 742.
 „ „ Younge, Gerald, receipt, 1451.
 „ provost, 506.
 „ „ Asselburn—Asselburne—Has-
 selburn, Robert
 de, 109, 103.
 „ „ „ Roger de, 525.
 „ „ Bel, Philip le, 503.
 „ „ Beverlaye, Wm. de, 19.
 „ „ Bristol, Robert de, 43.
 „ „ „ Wm. de, 91, 515.
 „ „ Burel, Elias, 493, 508.
 „ „ Carosy—Korosy, Hugh de,
 116-7.
 „ „ Castleknock, Roger de, 524,
 528.
 „ „ Chester, Wm. de, 93, 510, 511.
 „ „ Clerk, Nicholas the, 164.
 „ „ Coventre—Covyntra, Thomas
 de, 112, 133-4, 523.
 „ „ Deer, Robert le, 112, 141.
 „ „ FitzStephen, Philip, 489, 493.
 „ „ Flamstede, Wm. de, 457.
 „ „ Gnanter, Humphrey le, 545.
 „ „ Gloucester, Adam de, 484,
 494-5.
 „ „ Grant, William le, 526.
 „ „ Gyfford, John, 520.
 „ „ Hereford, Richard de, 487.
 „ „ Hore (Cannus), Randolph le,
 484.
 „ „ Lenne, Wm. de, 45.
 „ „ Lyvet, Geoffroy de, 90, 514.
 „ „ Nottingham, Wm. de, 141, 523.
 „ „ Peitevin, Roymund the, 504-5,
 508.
 „ „ Rod, Elias the, 494-5.
 „ „ Rodspock, Adam, 489.
 „ „ St. Olave, Richard de, 522.
 „ „ Serjaunt, John le, 528.
 „ „ Stanes, Ralph de, 47, 488.
 „ „ Stanton, Ralph de, 50.
 „ „ Tailor, Humphrey the, 500.
 „ „ Unred—Honned, Adam, 98.
 „ „ „ Laurence, 100, 103,
 116-7.
 „ „ „ Simon, 88, 92, 508.
 „ „ „ Walter, 93, 96, 511,
 514.
 „ „ „ sir Walter, 510.
 „ „ Wale, Gilbert, 504-5.
 „ „ White, Henry, 519.
 „ „ „ Nicholas, 512.
 „ „ Woder, [], 522.
 „ „ Wronch, Thomas, 88, 94.
 „ „ Wycheby, Robert de, 123-4.
 „ „ Wynton, Thomas de, 92.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

Dublin, civic officers:

" bailiff, 228, 394, 575, 684, 1057, 1154, 1182,
1231, 1253, 1415.
" " Bacon, Richard, 792.
" " Baldewell—Baldewelle—Bal-
dyswel—Baldye-
well, Gilbert de,
536, 583, 612.
" " " Giles de, 500-2, 613,
615.
" " Bartot, Peter, 602, 607.
" " Bekeford, Roger, 215, 710, 711.
" " Beorle, Edmund, 713-4.
" " Bertham—Berthame—Ber-
trame, Richard, 255, 703, 707.
" " Blakeney, Wm, 742.
" " Bosde, Richard, 801.
" " Bone—Boone, Richard, 792,
841-3, 851-3.
" " Bournel, Robert, 613-4.
" " Bowet, John, 545-6.
" " Brown—Bron, Thomas, 600,
673, 690-7.
" " Brun, Luke, 533, 714.
" " Callan, John, 242, 581-2, 585, 603,
612, 621, 623.
" " Carleton—Carlione, Hugh de,
152, 190, 530.
" " Castleknok—Castlecok, John
de, 514.
" " " Walter de, 623, 625.
" " Chamberleyn—Chamberleyn,
Richard, 793, 714.
" " Clero, Richard, 750-7.
" " clerk, Nicholas the, 142.
" " " Robert the, 570-8.
" " Collyer, Thomas, 1013.
" " Creeke, Bartholomew, 531.
" " Creek—Crek—Croke, John or
John de, 573, 579, 580, 583, 613,
615, 617-9, 622-3, 696.
" " Crompe, Walter, 621.
" " Dod, Thomas, 629, 631.
" " Donewyth, Thomas, 793.
" " Dondall, Luke, 855, 857.
" " Duncrewe—Dumcroycro, Man-
rice, 644-8.
" " Elys, John, 729.
" " Eytoun, Robert, 529.
" " Favrouner, Robert, 390.
" " FitzSymon, John, 390.
" " Feill—Foyll, John, 245, 730,
711.
" " Gallan—Gallano, Geoffrey, 255,
763, 770.
" " " George, 757.
" " " Robert, 271, 280, 822,
827, 833.
" " Giffard, John, 152.

Dublin, civic officers:

" bailiff, Giffard, Richard, 781-2.
" " Golding, Nicholas, 182, 184.
" " Grompey, William, 319.
" " Grauntcourt—Grauncourt,
Roger, 227, 592, 624, 626, 692,
695, 636-8.
" " Grauntset, John de, 708.
" " Hegrey, Richard, 643-4.
" " Herbert, Thomas, 1013.
" " Herdman—Herdemas, Wm.,
628, 650, 692, 713-4.
" " Holmo, John, 740, 749.
" " Hony, Robert, 227, 606.
" " Houghton, Robert de, 617-9.
" " Hunt, Thomas, 182, 184.
" " Kymore, Roger, 742.
" " Lemestot, Adam.
" " Lusk—Luske, Walter de, 694-9.
" " Mareschal, William le, 603,
561-3.
" " Meuls—Moens, Robert de,
545-6, 631.
" " Mora, Stephen de, 561-3,
565-9.
" " Parker, Geoffrey, 751-2, 734-7.
" " Passavant—Passavant, John,
696-7.
" " " Walter, 745, 749.
" " Perys, Robert, 247.
" " Philpot, Adam, 544.
" " Piers, Robert, 729, 730.
" " Poltevin, Thomas le, 50.
" " Reeh, Nicholas, 335.
" " St. Olave, Richard de, 130, 337,
539.
" " " [] 540.
" " Scherman, Kenwrek, 605.
" " Schortals—Schorthals, Tho-
mas, 541-3, 551-3.
" " Serjaunt—Serjaunt, John, 142,
579.
" " Stackebell—Stakopol—Stak-
pelle, John, 637.
" " " Robert, 247, 730.
" " Swerdes—Swerdys, Hugh de,
578.
" " " Richard de, 573,
576-7.
" " Tailor, Hugh the, 512.
" " Talbot, Wm., 385.
" " Taylour—Tailour, Richard,
795, 803, 806-7.
" " Tyrrell—Tyrell—Tyrel—Tirell,
David, 648, 681, 683,
688, 690, 692.
" " " Walter, 271, 795, 806-7,
820, 822.
" " " William, 714.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

Dublin, civic officers:

- " bailiff, Unred, Walter, 512.
 " " Waleys, William le, 631, 632, 633.
 " " Walleys, Thomas, 833, 837.
 " " Wallis, William, 632, 637.
 " " Walshe — Walsch — Walsche —
 Walsch, William, 622, 628-9,
 634, 639.
 " " Wodolok, Thomas, 649, 659, 672,
 681, 683.
 " " Woder — Wodere, Nicha., 827,
 833.
 " " " Peter, 551.
 " " " Robert le, 551-2, 552.
 " " Wytherston, Wm. de, 662.
 " " Wyvirton, Wm. de, 692, 694,
 696.
 " " Yonge, Maurice, 621.
 " clerk, 93, 96, 271, 339, 290, 485, 488, 491,
 493, 499, 608, 562, 564-6, 711,
 800, 829, 829-3, 828, 830.
 " recorder, 1136.
 " sergeant at city mace, 1013.
 " sheriff, 16, 17, 58, 164, 463, 660-10, 1362,
 1353, 1415, 1438, 1451.
 " citizens, commonalty or commons,
 87, 255, 292, 384, 403, 487, 568,
 573, 583, 622, 681, 685-6, 740,
 836.
 " diocese:
 " archbishop, 25, 151, 164, 174, 176, 186, 222,
 236, 265, 267, 319, 341-2, 354,
 410, 449, 461, 483, 490, 563,
 614-7; appeals, 228, 459;
 burial, 164, 304; election,
 6, 8, 34, 42, 75, 137, 189-40,
 155, 163-4, 179, 294, 389, 447;
 crosser, 164, 364; Lyons
 General Council, 161;
 mitre, 164, 364; ring, 164,
 364; vicar of, 161; vicar
 general, 272-3.
 " " Laurence [O'Toole], 44, 161,
 364, 379, 463.
 " " John [O'myn], 19, 15, 18-20,
 44, 161, 463, 471; provin-
 cial constitutions, 5.
 " " Henry [de Loundres], 27-9,
 44, 161, 193; obit of, 30;
 ordinance, 34.
 " " Luke [dean of St. Martin's],
 41-2, 44, 47, 61, 64, 82, 161,
 164.
 " " Falk [de Saunford], 97, 164.
 " " John [de Derlington], 136-7.
 " " John de Saunford, 137,
 139, [161], 164.
 " " Richard de Feringes, 164,
 176, 177, 364.

Dublin diocese:

- " archbishop Richard [de Havering],
 papal appointment, 179.
 " " John [Lock], 203-4.
 " " Walter, (archbishop elect),
 203-4.
 " " Alex. [de Bicknor], 203-4,
 208, 222, 232, 553.
 " " John de St. Paul, 249.
 " " Thomas [Mino], 243.
 " " Robt [de Wilkesford], arch-
 deacon of Winchester,
 243, 254, 270.
 " " Richard [Northalls], 264.
 " " Thos. [Oranloy], 266.
 " " Richard [Talbot], 276-7, 279;
 chancellor of Ireland,
 292.
 " " John [Walton], 334, 376, 1064.
 " " Walter [FitzSimons], 333,
 356, 361, 379, 383; chan-
 cellor of Ireland, 378.
 " " William Roukesbe, 398,
 406, 429.
 " " George [Brown], 429-7,
 431-2, 435, 449-4.
 " " (Fingh Curran, 447.)
 " " Adam [Loftus], 453; chan-
 cellor of Ireland, 1441.
 " " vacancy, 107-9, 154, 189, 194,
 204, 302, 304, 395, 493,
 546.
 " archbishoprick, seeschal of St.
 Sepulchre's, 803.
 " bishop, found in by papal legate, 20;
 pall granted to, 20.
 " chancellor, 67.
 " archdeacon, 34, 66-7, 77, 164, 166, 352,
 431-2; official of, 164.
 " " Wm., 7, 15, 22, 23, 28-30, 36.
 " " sir W. de Bunsceola, 463.
 " " Geoffroy de Turo villa, 47,
 61-2.
 " " Wm. de Salinis, 167.
 " " Nich. de Clore, [166], 166.
 " " Richard de St. Leodgarie,
 217, 219, 232, [505].
 " " Wm. Chambers, 254.
 " " Richard Curran, 272-3.
 " " Robert [Deyoke], 287.
 " " Hugh Blunkin, 327.
 " " John Waryng, late rectos
 of Malahidered, 380-2.
 " " Wm. Power, 427.
 " " H. Uscher, 1414, 1416.
 " clerks of, 84, 167.
 " court, or court of christianity:
 " " dean, 181, 184, 190, 203, 463, 473-4,
 483; deanery, 190.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

Dublin diocese:

- " court, or court of christianity;
- " " official, 107, 138, 206, 263, 533, 634, 813; duties of, 1034; will proved before, 813.
- " " John Eveske, 19.
- " " Philip de Bray, 22, 432.
- " " Robert de Wallerond, 122.
- " " J. de Lonscombe, 136.
- " " Nicholas de Bray, 200.
- " " Peter de Wylebi, 219.
- " " Nicholas Meynagh, canon of St. Patrick's, 203.
- " " Robert Warren, 288.
- " " Richard Pyche, 308.
- " " John Fynglas, 327.
- " " (general) John Waren, 1034.
- " " Geoffrey Pyche, 359; (principal) 369-1, 367.
- " " Robert FitzSimon, precentor of St. Patrick's, 336.
- " " Walter Cusak, treasurer of St. Patrick's, 422.
- " " Martin Stanton, 445.
- " " registrar, 438.
- " ecclesiastical taxation, 150.
- " province, bishops summoned to gen. council, 101; provincial council, 308.
- " Holy Trinity alias Christ Church Cathedral. See Holy Trinity.
- " St. Patrick's, dean, 30, 34, 47, 51, 139, 147, 222, 224, 277, 294, 298, 302, 359-90, 437, 1120.
- " " " and chapter, 52, 54, 157, 163, 181, 206, 294, 306, 451; archbishop's election, 35, 42, 78, 137, 129-40, 154, 179, 203; archiepiscopal jurisdiction, 108-9, 134, 154, 234, 364.
- " " precentor, 30, 52, 150, 208-4, 213, 254, 313, 338; order in processions, 277.
- " " treasurer, 49, 52, 150, 327, 513, 422.
- " " chancellor, 47, 52, 136, 150, 254, 306, 377, (1583), 483, 1340.
- " " canon, 34, 52, 79, 137, 219, 222, 254, 264, 272-3, 283, 298, 306, 327, 359-60, 366, 368, 375, 386, 422, 457, 556, 567, 1034; order in processions, 277.

Dublin diocese:

- " St. Patrick's, vicars choral, 757, 759-60, 961-3, 1110, 1128, 1194, 1230, 1245, 1250, 1255, 1283, 1353, 1390, 1415.
- " " priest, 364.
- " " church, 34, 164, 136, 290, 293, 291, 312-3, 364, 431, 533; ecclesiastical taxation, 150; precincts, 6, 8, 255, 304, 604; proceedings at, 129, 136, 190, 219, 225, 272-3, 290, 367, 383; style of, 164.
- " " parish, 364, 727, 793, 799, 800, 903-4, 935-6, 935-7, 1242.
- " All Saint's—All Hallows, house, priory, or monastery, 150, 221, 569, 611, 630, 671, 711, 749-50, 880, 901, 957, 961-3, 1068, 1067, 1113, 1243, 1283, 1436; prior, 24, 154, 283-7, 361, 365, 1171; chapter house, 1171; church, 239; legacy, 239, 251.
- Dublin, Trinity College, provost, legacy for Protestants, 463.
- " St. Mary's—B.V.M., abbey, convent, or monastery, 391, 566, 632, 658, 682, 682, 714, 735, 794, 827-8, 930-1, 822-3, 883, 891, 923-5, 938-61, 984, 1004, 1023, 1121, 1130, 1216, 1248, 1264, 1280, 1289, 1295, 1315, 1321-2, 1338, 1344, 1366, 1500, 1502, 1506, 1508, 1507, 1400, 1430, 1445; abbot, 54, 61, 95, 97, 107-9, 265, 290, 316, 306, 326-7, 384, 380, 468; abbot and convent, 19, 33, 67, 95, 103, 280-7, 366, 368, 370, 372-3, 379.
- " " chapel of, 417, 1148; ecclesiastical taxation, 150; lane to, 394, 563, 714, 924-6, 928, 938-60, 1121, 1506; legacy, 327.
- " St. Stephen's Hospital for lepers, 1438; custos, 385, 1438; legacy, 106.
- " St. Thomas—Thomas the Martyr, abbey, house, monastery, or priory of, 460; abbot, 13, 97, 157-8, 159, 286, 334, 468, 479, 691; abbot and convent, 226; prior, 26, 54, 65, 361; canons, 98, 141; ecclesiastical taxation, 150; royal alms, 150.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1834.

- Dublin, St. John the Baptist without the new Gate -- without the walls, hospital, house, or priory of, 43, 88, 98, 511, 519, 523, 531, 532, 592, 599, 602, 1099, 1122, 1191, 1206, 1294, 1299, 1495, 1445; prior, 13, 36, 73, 286, 287; ecclesiastical taxation, 150; legacy, 108, 229, 251, 327; pension, 129; sick, 41.
- " St. John of Jerusalem, Kilmunham, hospital, house, or priory of; prior, 61, 57, 267-8, 295, 304, 351, 373; proceptor, 54, 65; ecclesiastical taxation, 150. See also Kilmunham.
- " Hoggis -- Hoggis -- Hoggis -- Hoggis abbey, convent, or monastery of the abbess and nuns of the B.V.M. del Hoggis [College-green], 150, 514-5, 519, 811, 965-9, 1193, 1216, 1245, 1362, 1436; ecclesiastical taxation, 150.
- " St. Augustine, monastery of, friars of, 230, 348, 408, 632, 1134; churchyard, 312, 539, 541.
- " Friars:
- " " Blackfriars, 1344.
- " " Carmelite friary or monastery, 230, 281, 633, 753, 857, 910, 1111, 1112; churchyard, 890. See also Whitefriars gate.
- " " four orders, 290, 327.
- " " gray-minors, 106, 229, 633; abbey, 1249; deputy, 330.
- " " preachers, prior, 106, 112, 157; church, 230.
- " " see (brethren of the), legacy, 160. See also Franciscan order and Friars, and Mendicant Friars.
- " Ashe Park, 1446.
- " Back-lane -- Rochell -- Rochel -- Rochell--Rochelle lane or street--Rapel -- Rapell -- Rapelle-st., 117, 247, 293, 274, 435, 478, 487, 509, 512, 545-6, 561, 612, 819-50, 668, 687-8, 673-3, 695, 898-9, 775-6, 786-7, 488, 842, 965-6, 1075, 1155, 1169, 1172, 1191, 1211, 1216, 1250, 1293, 1314, 1315, 1363, 1830-1
- Dublin, Barfoot--Barvefoote, 432.
- " Behynd-st. See Satter-lane.
- " Boths--Bode--Boho--Boche-st., 181, 407; chapel of St. John, 217, 219, 296; parish of St. John the Evangelist, 687, 693-6, 699, 679, 691, 692; parish of St. Michael, 629, 661, 667; parish of St. Werburgh, 504, 532-3, 572, 622-4, 631, 639.
- " Bradok water, 1295.
- " Brides st. See St. Brides st.
- " Bridge, 6, 8, 29, 218, 230, 354, 367, 417, 459, 1260, 1270. See also Oxmantown bridge.
- " Bridge -- Birrge -- Bregg -- Brigg -- Byrge st., 92, 142, 407, 434, 634, 1099, 1122, 1165, 1191, 1250, 1347, 1352, 1415, 1423.
- " burgrave lands, 490.
- " cart house (Oxmantown), 1297, 1363, 1414, 1449.
- " castle, 311, 368, 568-9, 583, 585, 1123, 1176; prison at, 237.
- " Castle st., 48, 239, 516, 596, 611, 826, 671, 957.
- " Christ Church lane alias Trinity lane, Orichurcho -- Crist-chireho -- Cristichurcho lane, 225, 229, 671, 575, 585, 594-5, 645, 729-3, 726, 740-8, 752, 939, 1042, 1138, 1154, 1155, 1185, 1187, 1191, 1204, 1206, 1221, 1223, 1231; 1250, 1261, 1313, 1323, 1340, 1350, 1353, 1365, 1380, 1412, 1415, 1424, 1442.
- " Christ Church place. See Skinnerrow.
- " Church st., 1146, 1260, 1366, 1370.
- " Clerk's--Clerkis lands, 497, 1130.
- " Cocono lane. See Cuckoo lane.
- " Coke st. See Cook st.
- " Colecot lane, 1132.
- " Colcott tenement (Mary lane, St. Michan's), 1255.
- " Colcot--Colcott--Colcott land (Mary lane), 1132, 1191, 1255.
- " Colman's Brook -- Colmanysbroke, 1018-9, 1317.
- " Combe. See Coombe.
- " Comen st., premises near, 1204, 1270, 1332.
- " Cook--Coke--Cooke--Kooke--Quoke st., 265, 434, 514-5, 663, 675, 678, 690-2, 1009, 1165, 1170, 1191, 1203, 1250, 1281, 1352-3, 1409, 1415, 1440.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1681.

Dublin, Coombe-Combe, 1415.

- " Corn market, 453.
- " Cow-Cows lane, 1132, 1219, 1465.
- " Crichurch-lane. *See* Christ Church lane.
- " Cuckoo-Cooone-Concow-Cowcow -Cooone-Gocow lane, 753, 830-1, 984, 1044.
- " Culverhouse - Childrehouse park, 1191, 1290, 1333, 1415.
- " Dam church. *See* St. Mary le dam.
- " (Dame st. ?), 529-32, 544, 573, 636-8, 1197.
- " Deans Orchard - Great Orchard - Orchard. *See* Grangeegorman, Dean's Orchard.
- " Derndall - Derndale - Dermedle - Dermedall garden or orchard, 292, 1083, 1110, 1233, 1304, 1373, 1382.
- " Domesday rolls, trollements in, 541, 621.
- " Exchequer court, 492, 517, 529-42, 544, 636-8; (old), 573, 1197, 1407.
- " fee farm, 431, 1451.
- " Fish st. *See* Fishamble st.
- " Fishamble - Fish - Fishamles - Fishchamlys - Fisho - Fishermen's - Fisheshamles - Fisheshambles - Fishamles - Fyche - Fyesheshamles - Fysh - Fyche - Fyeshambles - Fyshamles - Fyshamlys st., 343, 349, 407, 431, 636-40, 846-7, 854, 861-4, 901, 910, 975, 987, 990, 992, 999, 1000-1, 1053, 1057, 1163, 1165, 1173, 1175, 1190, 1250, 1259, 1274, 1292, 1298, 1331, 1353, 1371, 1394, 1415, 1427, 1436; church of St. John of Bode st., 41, 161; church of St. Tallock's, 1191.
- " Fishamlys - Fishamles - Fische st. *See* Fishamble st.
- " Fisher - Fishere - Fishere - Fysh - Fyshere's lane or street, 431, 553, 714, 783, 830-1, 938, 1121, 1165, 1191, 1230, 1250, 1295, 1353, 1415.
- " Fishermen's st. - Fisheshamles - Fisheshambles. *See* Fishamble st.
- " Fishere lane. *See* Fisher lane.
- " Fishamles. *See* Fishamble st.
- " Fishere lane. *See* Fisher lane.

- Dublin, Fyche street - Fyesheshamles - Fysh - Fyche street. *See* Fishamble st.
- " Fyshere lane. *See* Fisher lane.
- " Fyeshamles - Fyeshamles - Fyeshamlys. *See* Fishamble st.
- " Fyshere's lane. *See* Fisher lane.
- " gual, lane leading to, 629, 703-5, 773.
- " Georges lane or street. *See* (Dame st.)
- " Gillamocholmog - Gillamocholmog gate, 447.
- " Gillamocholmog - Gillamocholmog st. *See* St. Michael's lane.
- " Gillamocholmog. *See* Gillamocholmog.
- " Gooone - Gocow lane. *See* Cuckoo lane.
- " Guild of St. George, 961-3.
- " Highcross - high market cross, 331, 648, 646-7, 725, 1047, 1115, 1293, 1297-8.
- " High - Hie - Highe - Hy - Hye street, 141, 173, 227, 245, 249, 256-7, 288, 296, 307, 423, 430, 491, 537, 545-6, 576, 578-81, 694-5, 627, 649-50, 650, 660, 623, 700, 735, 782-3, 786-7, 795, 807, 811, 890-3, 841, 877, 884-5, 923, 942, 971, 979, 983, 995-6, 1013, 1023, 1030, 1042, 1047, 1073, 1116, 1125, 1128, 1133, 1140, 1155, 1158-9, 1165, 1161, 1194, 1250, 1255, 1292, 1298, 1318, 1330, 1328, 1339, 1350, 1353, 1368, 1390, 1413, 1424, 1430, 1439, 1446-7.
- " " Ram - Ramme tenement, 274, 673-3, 695.
- " " *See* also Ram lane.
- " Highway, 602, 628, 636-8, 794, 810, 827-8, 837-8, 891, 923, 1004, 1032, 1074, 1109-10, 1113, 1133, 1152, 1174-5, 1219, 1244, 1243, 1341, 1360, 1400, 1414-15, 1419.
- " Holy Trinity lane. *See* Christ Church lane.
- " Hall Church. *See* St. Peter's.
- " Hyno lane. *See* Snitter lane.
- " Hyndley's lands, near Fishamble st. 846-7, 863-4.
- " Isod's - Asod's - Isold's - Isold's - Isold's - Isold's - Isold's, found - fonte, river Liffey, 360, 452; gate, 431; tower, 654, 951, 1010, 1153, 1246, 1250, 1335.
- " Key. *See* Quay, Dublin.
- " King's - King's castle, legacy to poor in, 201.
- " " collage of Cristes church. *See* Holy Trinity.
- " " gate, 47, 475.
- " " lane, 391.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684

Dublin, King's street in front of lane to St.
Martin's church, 109.

" " way or highway, 92, 292, 408-9,
608, 609, 512, 544, 583, 601, 607,
692, 714, 904, 1055, 1083, 1123.

" Krokker st., 354.

" land, 39, 296, 479, 483, 584, 687, 689, 834,
835, 867, 1090-1, 1093-71, 1099,
1130, 1409.

" " custom re sales or requests, 541,
684.

" " religion, requests to houses of,
236.

" " testamentary disposition, 336.

" landgable payable to, 1123, 1338.

" laws and customs recited, 250.

" Liberties, 795-7, 799, 809.

" Liffey river—Aniliff—Anillif—Anil-
liffy—Anillphin—Anillyff
—Annelf — Anenelich —
Auenellif — Auenelliffy —
Aueneliffy — Auenleiff —
Aunellif — Avenelyth —
Awalyf, 28, 93, 106, 112, 417,
469, 475, 514-5, 1146; fish,
tithes of, or sutha, concern-
ing, 218, 237, 304, 360, 364-5,
367-8, 370-3, 379, 431, 452.

" Lowestock's lane, 96.

" Mary lane, 1356.

" Michael's lane. See St. Michael's lane.

" money payable at, by Bettoli society,
111.

" Mount—Mownt [] suburbs of
Dublin, 1435.

See also St. Peter.

" new chambers, near Isod's tower,
Wood quay, 951, 1010.

" " colony, 82.

" " ditch, 6, 8.

" " gate, 336, 531, 557, 592, 599.

See also Hospital of St. John,
Dublin.

" " rent. See Quay, Dublin.

" New street, 489, 739, 931-3; of St.
Patrick, shops in, 970.

" "Old walls," near East Gate, Holy
Trinity, 1299.

See also Oxmantown.

" Paradise orchard near Pole gate, 348.

" parliament in, 222, 306, 331, 336, 387.

" Passaraunt—Passount, land of, 496,
497, 1199.

" Patrick st. See St. Patrick st.

" Picof's—Picothis—Pycoth's-lane, 621,
713.

" Pipe of, 141.

" Poddie—Poddell water, 1198.

" Pole—Poll—Pollo—Pulla, 606, 608, 612,

Dublin, Polagate — Poiget — Polle-
gate—Polligate — Polyate—
Powlligate, 368, 292, 343, 349,
431, 632, 662, 694, 754, 703, 886,
1176, 1266; street to, 907-9.

Polemhill—Polemyll—Polemlyla, 255,
322, 379, 431, 575, 656, 664,
612-5, 617, 659, 661-2, 674, 685-
6, 1012, 1110, 1199, 1245-6,
1262, 1279.

" Pole—Pulla street, 4.

" Pool water, 88.

" Pool. See Pola.

" port, collector of customs, John
Estreys, 1096.

" Preston's Innes, 1246.

" Quay—Key—Koye, 250, 290, 316-7,
326-7, 319, 407, 434, 1008, 1018-9,
1021, 1082, 1099, 1165, 1191, 1293,
1313, 1350, 1353, 1409, 1415.

" Ram lane (near High st.), 258, 694, 885,
1011, 1142, 1191, 1299, 1388,
1393, 1415.

See also High st. Ram tenement.

" Ratounurew (St. Stephen's green), 742.

" Roads, 968, 1260, 1266, 1333, 1351.

" Rochal strete—Rochelle lane. See
Back lane.

" Rowmings lane, 1233.

" Rupell st. See Back lane.

" Saddlers' st., 606.

" St. Andrew—Andrew the apostle:
" " church and parish of,
431, 517, 639, 641-2, 644,
673, 687.

" St. Anne's, 1304, 1379, 1382.

" St. Andoon—Awdon—Owen, 18, 92,
105, 141, 152, 213, 223, 239, 306,
301, 304, 307, 487, 477, 489, 495,
525, 565, 627, 633, 642-60, 660,
667-8, 679, 786-Y, 807, 1139,
1239, 1446-7.

" St. Bride—Bridget—Brigid—Bryde,
in or of the Pole, without
the walls; church and
parish of, 4, 6, 8, 44, 88, 161,
348, 392, 399, 504, 493, 575,
615, 632, 904, 922, 1110,
1245-6.

" " street, 602, 674, 1110, 1246.

" St. Catherine—Katerin—Katherine—
Katherine, altar in
St. Michael's church,
428.

" " church, 159, 1249, 1289,
1335, 1445.

" " parish, 93, 518, 531, 546,
552, 592, 679, 793, 799-
800, 1289, 1335, 1445.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

Dublin, St. Francis—Francis—Francis st.	Dublin, St. Michael's lane:
" 208, 407, 434, 1168, 1191, 1249-56, 1263, 1415.	407, 470, 588, 604
" St. George's lane, 522, 711, 961-3, 1123, 1164, 1191, 1197, 1230, 1274, 1332-3, 1407, 1415, 1435; Culverhouse	613-4, 651, 657, 693, 696-7, 700, 710, 719, 722, 724-5, 728-9, 731-3, 848-9, 877, 932, 971, 1030, 1042, 1049, 1122, 1154, 1165, 1170, 1191, 1194, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1250, 1254, 1261, 1300, 1312, 1333, 1360, 1373, 1387, 1390, 1412, 1415, 1422.
— Cuddehousepark, 1191, 1333.	" " parish, 96, 178, 180, 184, 208, 220, 250, 307, 314-5, 620, 628, 655, 645-6, 661, 671, 676-7, 679-81, 680, 685, 694-5, 694, 691, 643-4, 651, 657, 696-7, 710, 713, 719-20, 728-31, 746-8, 751-2, 811, 877, 929, 979, 1000, 1030, 1123, 1140, 1155, 1194, 1203, 1255, 1267, 1295, 1409.
" " parish, 799, 820.	" St. Michael of the Pole—de Pol—del Pol, 150, 251, 904.
" St. James—Jamys, church, 139.	" " church and parish of, 150, 245, 251, 561, 711, 749-50, 904.
" " parish (highway), 407, 898-900, 1204.	" St. Michan — Michan — Michen — Mighan — Myghan — Myghan:
" St. John—St. John the Baptist—St. John the evangelist—St. John of Bothe st.:	" " church and churchyard of, 6, 8, 44, 54, 161, 217, 219, 223-4, 235, 364, 449, 570, 810, 837-8, 842-3, 1032, 1105, 1133, 1163, 1174-5, 1260, 1283, 1295, 1300, 1370.
" " church or parish, 6, 8, 44, 150, 100-1, 217, 219, 232, 290-304, 379, 407, 431, 440, 523, 637, 663-6, 669, 679, 690, 692, 861, 933, 995, 1081, 1090, 1164-6, 1314, 1316, 1383, 1421.	" " parish, 218, 220, 387, 445, 683, 827-8, 842-3, 885, 963, 1044, 1074, 1135, 1152, 1333, 1344, 1356.
" " lane, 740, 826, 977, 936, 1106, 1112, 1164, 1177, 1182, 1222, 1284, 1316, 1394, 1406, 1423, 1425, 1427.	" Nicholas chapel (Windsaver-st.), 1182, 1353.
" St. Kevin—Keriny—Kevyn—Keyrin—Keyvyn, church and parish, 159, 545, 679, 703, 708, 799-800, 857, 910, 922.	" St. Nicholas, bishop, church of, 30, 364, 1153, 1210, 1245, 1321, 1362.
" St. Laurence and St. Stephen, lepers of, 106.	" " church yard 990.
" St. Martin, church and churchyard, 4, 106, 103, 364, 435, 438, 496-7, 622, 763-5, 773, 841-2, 907-9.	" " gate, 1196, 1231, 1350, 1448.
" St. Mary's, 364.	" " parish, 268, 593, 407, 810, 905-6, 1075, 1216, 1249.
" St. Mary le dam—del dam, church of, 159, 703.	
" St. Mary's chapel, St. Werburgh's, 633.	
" St. Michael — Michel — Mighel — Myhael, the archangel, church and churchyard, 6, 8, 44, 180, 161, 217, 219, 227, 232, 364, 379, 412, 423, 431, 440, 439, 466, 491, 681, 1042, 1133, 1187, 1394, 1391, 1223, 1258, 1300, 1318, 1340, 1363, 1368, 1378-9, 1385, 1388, 1415, 1424, 1442, 1452.	
" St. Michael's lane—Gimnaholmog st. — Kilmaholmokes lane — Kilmaholmokyslan — Kilmaholmokyslane — Kilmaholmokys lane — Kilmaholmokys lane — Kilmaholmok, 87,	

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

Dublin :	Dublin :
" St. Nicholas within, church and parish, 59, 159, 422, 1221.	" St. Werburgh parish, 18, 422, 500, 504-5, 508, 532, 532-3, 533-2, 572, 582, 586, 622-4, 631, 632, 639, 653-4, 703-3, 772, 792, 851-2, 907-3, 972, 988, 1055, 1224.
" " st., 133-4, 434, 473-4, 619, 647, 757-60, 811, 905-9, 1038, 1151, 1165, 1191, 1192, 1250, 1221, 1263, 1322, 1415.	" " street, 314, 434, 496, 500, 504, 622, 754, 902, 973, 989, 1013, 1130, 1165, 1176, 1191, 1288, 1303, 1415.
" St. Olave's <i>alias</i> St. Tullock's church and churchyard, 60, 660, 1250.	" St. Wulstan, 287.
" " parish, 106, 679, 883, 846-7, 859, 854, 862-4, 1293, 1436.	" Scarlet—Scarlet lane, 263, 664, 668.
" St. Patrick st., 293, 343, 434, 790, 803, 855-7, 875-6, 920, 935-7, 961-2, 970, 1050, 1165, 1191, 1231, 1250, 1253, 1415 ; Coombe, 1250 ; New street of, 970.	" Schempe st.—Sheep st.—Sheep st.—Ship st.
" St. Paul, church of, 44, 106, 161, 364, 379.	" schools at, 255.
" St. Peter—del Hille—del Hull—of the Hille—of the Hille—on the mount, church of, 160, 564, 603, 637, 711, 749-60.	" Sharp's park, 1414.
" " parish, 679, 799, 803, 922, 1110.	" Ship—Schempe—Sheep—Sheep—Sheep—Shepe—Ship—Phyp st., 245, 281, 407, 434, 504, 602, 711, 830-90, 1093, 1097, 1113, 1165, 1191, 1232, 1243, 1240, 1250, 1253, 1303, 1304, 1379, 1392, 1392, 1415, 1430.
" St. Saviour, chapel, or church of, 23, 29.	" Shoemaker's st. <i>See</i> Sutter lane.
" St. Sepulchre, liberty or manor, 180, 548, 804 ; New street of, 970.	" Shyp st. <i>See</i> Ship st.
" St. Stephen's church, 961-3, 1243, 1436.	" Skinner's row—Skynor row—Skynor row (Christ Church place), 290, 346, 348, 407, 494, 501, 567, 582, 936, 989, 1165, 1191, 1202, 1260, 1284, 1303, 1395, 1415, 1434.
" " green, 712, 753, 887, 910.	" Soutor lane. <i>See</i> Sutter lane.
" St. Thomas—St. Thomas the martyr, church and parish of, 545-6, 867.	" Stoney lane, St. Michael's, 1360.
" " street, 96, 594, 434, 511, 545-6, 552, 592, 599, 602, 698-900, 1165, 1191, 1250, 1335, 1353, 1415, 1445.	" Strand—Strond, 43.
" St. Tullock's. <i>See</i> St. Olave's.	" " St. Audoen's parish, 489.
" St. Warberowe—St. Warbro—St. Warbrow—St. Warburg—St. Warburge—St. Werburg. <i>See</i> St. Werburgh.	" " St. Michael's parish, 514-5.
" St. Werburgh—Warberowe—Warbro—Warbrow—Warburg—Warburge—Werburg—Werburch :	" Sutor' st. <i>See</i> Sutter lane.
" " church, and church yard of, 239, 251, 313-4, 327, 334, 380, 499, 503, 565, 510, 596, 611, 620, 633, 937, 1013, 1056.	" Sutter lane—Shoemakers' st.—Soutor lane—Sutor' st. <i>alias</i> Behynd st.—Hyne lane, 30, 434, 473, 481, 483, 494, 499, 509, 562, 592, 602-3, 572, 633, 932, 939, 1224, 1330, 1397, 1434.
	" Thingmote—Teggenmote—Tegmouthe—Teyngmoth—Teyngmouth—Thongmouth, 517, 639-42, 544, 590, 573, 636-3.
	" " street, 229.
	" Tholcel. <i>See</i> Tolcell.
	" Tolcell—Tholcel, 571, 576, 586, 594-6, 648, 730-3, 736, 980, 1057, 1421.
	" Thomas st. <i>See</i> St. Thomas st. (Thornastie) highway, 490.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1171-1681.

- Dublin:
- " tower—tourre, Bothe -t., 407.
 - " town prison, 292.
 - " trade-way (High-st. ?), 1221, 1223.
 - " wall of, 44, 92, 142, 152, 192, 242, 482, 512, 667, 942, 995-6, 999-1000, 1075, 1093, 1122, 1130, 1155, 1168, 1172, 1175, 1190, 1231, 1262, 1319, 1347, 1420.
 - " Werburgh st. *See* St. Werburgh st.
 - " Whitefriars—Whitefriars gate, 1196, 1232.
 - " Wincetavern — Wincetavorne — Wyne Taverne—Wynetavorn st., 431, 632, 663, 665, 710, 719, 721-5, 722-9, 740, 1165, 1191, 1222, 1259-1, 1352, 1403, 1415, 1444.
 - " Wood mill allocation, 431.
 - " Wood Quay—Woodkey, 951, 1391.
 - " county, 275, 279, 286, 421, 633, 616, 914-6, 954, 1120, 1167, 1201, 1239, 1242, 1301, 1396, 1313, 1323-4, 1416, 1422, exchequer 779.
- Ducks, price of, 235.
- Duff—Duff—Duf—Duffe, Dermot, 1366, 1348.
- " John, sergeant at mace, Dublin, 1013.
 - " Philip, 368.
 - " Richard, 1256.
 - " Simon, chaplain, 291-3.
 - " Thomas, 788.
 - " William, 9.
- Duffstown — Doffestown — Duffestown, co. Meath, 783.
- Duleek — Deuleek — Dinelec — Dinelecke — Dyuleek — Dyuleke — Dyveleke, co. Meath, 929-30, 1111.
- " church, barony, and parish of, 161, 164, 174, 549, 1033, 1111.
 - " prior of, 507.
- Dullard—Dullart, Joneta, 1048.
- " Wm., 1003.
- Dullardstown. *See* Dollardstown.
- Dumbough church, 63.
- Dunler (Dunleer, co. Louth ?), 65.
- Dunboyne — Dunbolme — Dunboyne — Dunboyn, co. Meath, 374, 379, 411, 421, 434, 997, 1060-1, 1064, 1068, 1136, 1173, 1191, 1250, 1278, 1283, 1415.
- Dunepuke, David, 50.
- Duncanach — Duncannach — Duncannagh (? Drumcondra, co. Dub.), 6, 8, 44, 161, 364.
- See also* Drincannach.
- Duneroyle—Duncrew, Maurice, bailiff of Dublin, 648-9.
- Duncannach—Duncannagh. *See* Duncannach.
- Dundalk — Dundalke, co. Louth, 74, 156-7, 354-5, 372, 431.
- " St. Leonard's, 159-161, 174.
- Dundrum, Alice de, 537.
- " Eva de, 537.
 - " John de, 537.
- Dundrum—Dondrum, co. Dub., 533, 1037.
- Duneda, church of, 32.
- Dungan, Thde, fisher or fishmonger, 1164, 1173.
- Dunheved. *See* Dunheved.
- Dunlavin—Dunlavinne, co. Wick., prebend, 166.
- Dunleer—Dunlere, co. Louth, 1031.
- See also* Dunler.
- Dunlovane. *See* Dunlavin.
- Dunmales—Dunmalf, Nicholas de, 35, 231.
- Dunnavet—Dunnavoth, 44, 161.
- " church of, 63.
- Duno, John de, sub-collector, 565.
- Dunore, Ailward de, 475.
- Dunsay—Dunsawny, Sir E. Munkett, lord of, 409.
- Dunsink—Dunsenk, co. Dub., 150.
- Dunsoghly — Dunsoghly — Dunsoghly — Dunsoghly, co. Dub., 296-7, 409, 409, 428-9, 441-2, 612, 1119-20.
- Duram. *See* Durham.
- Durant—Durand, Roger, 94.
- " sir Roger, rector, 1181.
 - " Walter, 94.
- Durham — Dorram — Duram — Durham — Dyrram:—
- " John, 1250, 1290.
 - " Philip or Philip de, 437, 499.
- Durning—Durninge—Durnyng—Durnyng:—
- " James, 1297.
 - " John, 1290, 1360, 1349-52, 1353, 1357-8, 1362, 1373, 1376, 1379, 1395, 1397; clerk, 1318, 1395.
 - " R., 1379.
 - " Richard, 1393, 1399; sub, 1381.
- See also* Dornyng.
- Durriche, 361.
- Duswellstown. *See* Diswellstown.
- Durnahing. *See* Druma.
- Dyser. *See* Dezer.
- Dye, Thomas, 1412.
- Dyer—Dyera, John, 816.
- " Walter, 801.
 - " William the, 531.
- Dyllon—Dyllon—Dyloun. *See* Dillon.
- Dyncey—Dymcey. *See* Dempsey.
- Dyngeley, Gilbert de, 623.
- " Ralph de, 523.
- Dyrram. *See* Durham.
- Dyrrant, John, 363, 999-1001.
- Dyuleek—Dyuleke—Dyveleke. *See* Duleek.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1634

- Earl. *See* Gillibert, Hascald, and Strigul.
 Barthoware, cost of, 235.
 Eastam, William de, 25.
 Eastor day, memorandum concerning, 1374.
 Ebbo, Ralph, mayor of Dublin, 830.
 Ecclesiastical offences, punishment, 46.
 Echenstok, Crumlin, co. Dublin, 630.
 Ectors, Richard, chaplain, 808.
 Ectot, Richard, chaplain, 889, 980, 910.
 Edgworth, Edw., prob. of Holy Trinity, 1404, 1406-8, 1414.
 Edrygs viii (co. Kildare), 150.
 Edulf, 82-3.
 Edward I., 166, 187.
 Edward II., 187, 189, 192, 230-1.
 Edward III., 222-4, 231, 237, 689.
 Edward IV., 297, 303, 313, 1025.
 Edward VI., 438-9, 548, 1210.
 Edward (king), 566.
 " (lord), 512.
 Edward—Edwardo, David, tenant, 1191.
 " Genoa, executrix, 1181.
 " Osbert, farmer, 579.
 " Philip, farmer, 579.
 " Richard, 1176.
 Edwards, Thomas, 292.
 Eggs at Easter, covenant for, 1241.
 Egrewo. *See* Hegrewo.
 Elara (? Ivor), 364.
 Ellostourede—Ellstown Bede, co. Meath, 230, 1127.
 Elizabeth (queen), 1415.
 Elia. *See* Elia.
 Elliott—Eliot—Elliott—Eliot—Elyot—Elyote:
 " John, 1415, 1480-1.
 " " rector of Glenmore, Meath, 288.
 " Richard, merchant, 1140.
 " William, 349, 1091; yeoman, 1094.
 Ellis—Elies—Elys, Adam, 103.
 " Arico, 497.
 " Edward, chaplain, 1247.
 " John, archdeacon of Glendalough, 254.
 " " bailiff of Dublin, 729.
 " Robert, 103, 103, 494-7.
 Elmereworthby, John, 819.
 Ely, C. bishop of, 2.
 " Nicholas de, 58.
 Elyot—Elyote. *See* Elliott.
 Elysandyr, John, 315-7.
 See also Alexander.
 Emly, bishop of, 75-9.
 canon of, 391.
 Enad, son of King Donald of Leinster, 364.
 England, 293, 327, 468, 778, 813, 815-6.
 England—Yngland, John, canon of Holy Trinity, 1154, 1158-9, 1170.
 " sir William, canon, 399.
 English—Englis—Englysh—Englyssh, James, 1108.
 " John, 1108; canon of St. Patrick's and custos of lepers of St. Stephen, Dublin, 383; (alias Galt), clerk, 1123.
 " Thomas, canon of Holy Trinity, 1131.
 " William, clerk, 539; mayor of Dublin, 335; seneschal, 341.
 Englishman, Thomas the, clerk, 130-1.
 " Richard the, 71.
 " W. the, 71.
 English rebels, safe conduct, 297.
 Engrossing deeds, 1292.
 Ennisboyme—Inchbohym, co. Wick., parson, 1230.
 Ennob, Edmund, proctor, Holy Trinity, 1328.
 Ennos, Laurence, yeoman, 1355.
 Erubedekyn — Ercedekne — l'Ercedekne:
 " Andrew, 547.
 " John, 570.
 " Wm., chaplain, 877.
 See also Archdeacon.
 Erie, John, tailor, 881.
 Erlonde, Humfroy de, 34.
 Erward, John, chaplain, 348.
 Escheator, Ireland. *See* Law Courts, Exchequer.
 Essex. *See* Essex.
 Esker—Eskyr, co. Dub., 379, 434, 1191, 1234, 1260, 1349, 1353, 1389, 1416.
 Esoden, Nicholas de, proctor, 219.
 Esseburna. *See* Ashbourne.
 Essex—Esax, Michael de, 515.
 " William de, 364.
 Estam, Roger de, 23.
 " Sir W. de, 25.
 Estrete—Estaret—Estrot—Estroyt, Christopher, 349, 1091.
 " George, 348-9, 352, 1091.
 " Joneta alias Johan, mass for, 340, 1091.
 " Johan, 1260.
 " John, 303, 328, 346, 348-9, 352, 379, 861, 1027-8, 1047, 1060, 1063-71, 1077-9, 1089-95, 1250; collector of customs, 1096; lawyer, 314, 1055; sergeant-at-law, 349-52, 1028, 1032-3, 1090.
 " Jonet, 1091.
 " Kateryne, 1091.
 " Patrick, 349, 1091.
 " Robert, 1091.
 " Roger, 1091.
 Estrymiator, Reginald, 163.
 Eui Breain. *See* O'Brien.
 Eulya. *See* Evolin.
 Eustace, canon, St. Patrick's, 51.
 Eustace—Eustas—Ewstace—Ewstas, [], 1165.
 " Edmund, 1368.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- Bustace :**
 " sir Edmund, 442, 1181.
 " James, 1188.
 " John (Castlemartin), 399; (Confy), 441-2; (chimo) Pierce, 1433.
 " sir Maurice, 778.
 " Michnell, baker, 1407.
 " Richard, 442; treasurer of St. Patrick's, 313; prob. of Lusk, 302.
 " Robert, clerk, Common Pleas, 1009.
 " sir Robert, prob. of Mulhuddart, 1220.
 " sir Roland, Lord of Portlister. *See* FitzBustace.
 " Walter, merchant, 1122.
 " William, 1207.
 Bustace's land, co. Meath, 1225, 1277.
Bustin—Bulyn, Adam, 48.
 " Robert, 512.
Bverard, Agnes, 106.
Everdon, Thomas, canon, vicar general, 272-3.
Evers, Robert, prior of Kilmalsham, 373.
 " Walter, lawyer, 1665.
Evesham, John, guest of prior, Holy Trinity, 235.
Eveske, John, official, 19.
See also Levesche.
Exchequer. See Dublin, Exchequer; and Law Courts, Exchequer.
Excommunication, 6, & 113.
Exeter, Henry de, 457, 489; mayor of Dublin, 484-5, 491.
 " John de, canon of Holy Trinity, proctor, 137.
 " Nicholas de, clerk, 426-8.
 " Richard de, 118-121, 133; justice, 130-1, 173, 181.
 " sir Richard de, exchequer of Ireland, 193; justice of the Bench, 182-3.
Eymule—Eymull, Thomas de, 51, 55.
Eymulf, 106.
Eyre, Thomas, yeoman, 314.
Eytaleye—Eytale, Bartholemew de, rector of Kynneigh, proctor, 203-4.
 " William de, juror, 155.
Eytoun, Robert, bailiff of Dublin, 559.
- Facon. See Faucon.**
Faculties, Ireland, registrar of, 1291.
Facon. See Faucon.
Fadd, Walter, 570.
Fagan—Fagane, Christopher, 1363, 1415, 1445, 1449; alderman, 1363.
 " John, councillor, 1147.
 " Richard, 1363, 1403, 1415; alderman, 1377, 1404; merchant, 1359-1366, 1325, 1328, 1399.
 " Thomas, 1445, 1449-50.
 " William, councillor, 1147.
- Fagane. See Fagan.**
Faillbourne. See Faillbourne.
Fair, Letitia, 47.
Fallagh—Falyagh, Roger, 729; bailiff of Dub- lin, 719-22, 724, 735, 738.
Fallin(bewoll)—Fallynbewolle, 514.
 " Nicholas, 515.
Fannyn—Fannying—Fannys—Fannynge—Fannyn—Fannyn, Geoneta, 391-2.
 " John, 368-69, 1191; weaver, 1192.
 " Margaret, 551-2.
 " Nicholas, 395.
 " Robin, 1182.
 " Thomas, 351-2, 397-9; "hopers," 902.
Farend, son of Cristin, 22.
Farnocost—Farnocost. See Farnocost.
Farmill, John, baker, 1350.
"Fathers," institutions of the, 533.
Faucon—Facon—Facon—Faucon—Faucon—Faucon—Faucon, Johanna, 581.
 " Robert, merchant, 1125.
 " Thomas, 53, 582, 618-3, 622-3, 625, 629, 631, 647; skinner, 578-81, 592.
 " William, 100, 303, 496-7, 500, 505.
Faunt, Walter le, 1075.
Faunteston. See Faunteston.
Fawcounser, Robert, bailiff of Dublin, 490.
Fee-farm, Dublin, 1334.
Fairbake, [1, 492.
 " John, 492.
See also Fereye.
Feld, Thomas, 354-5.
 " Walter de la, juror, 263.
Felda, Richard de, 479.
 " Roger de, 34.
Felde, Richard, vicar, 739.
 " John de la, 622.
 " William de la, 628.
Feldrym. See Feltrim.
Fele, John, exchequer of Dublin, 384.
Feltrim—Feldrym, John Talbot, lord of, 927.
Fencing, 1005, 1010, 1172, 1197-8, 1457, 1418-22.
Fennockermode—Fennockermode—Fennockermode (Bodanstown), co. Meath, 290-1, 293, 1668-9, 1090.
Fenton, Sir Geoffry, 1414, 1436.
Ferall. See Ferrell.
Ferannochagan. See Ballyyogan.
Ferann, Amleim, 6, 8.
Ferannochagan. See Ballyyogan.
Ferannoult. See Ballyyoll.
Ferannochuath. See Farnocost.
Ferendon, Roger de, 512.
Fereye, Johanna, 517.
 " William, 516-7.
See also Fairbake.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- Forings, Richard de, archbp. of Dublin, 164,
 175, 177, 364.
 Fernan, John, "sachar," 1318.
 Farnocost—Farnocost—Farnocost—Farn-
 costhath—Farnocosten—Farn-
 costs, co. Dub., 58, 379, 431, 570,
 701.
 Farnocost. *See* Farnocost.
 Forts, archdeacon, 266.
 " Bishop of, 154, 396, 439, 495, 1171.
 " " Richard de Northampton,
 131, 144; (elect), 130.
 Forour, Henry, 683, 683.
 " Waller, 696, 698.
 " William, 570, 612.
 Ferrars, bull dated at, 288.
 Ferrey, John, tailor, 789.
 Ferroll—Ferral, Charles, 1259.
 " David, 1263.
 " Thado, 1191, 1195, 1272.
 Feth, John (alias Fyan), rector or vicar, 458,
 1290.
 Fetal exactions, 1195.
 Feyry, Simon, juror, 1076.
 Fian—Fland—Fiane. *See* Fyan.
 Fieh—Fiche. *See* Fyche.
 Ficht. *See* Fychet.
 Fiel, Redger, 334.
 Figidist—Fykodist, 1012.
 Figs, 235.
 Fins, 50, 91, 173, 1076.
 Fingall—Fynagal, Henry, 530.
 " Randolph de, 492.
 " Reginald de, 432.
 Finglas—Finglas—Finglass—Fynglas, Hugh,
 619-3.
 " Humphrey de, 573, 538-9, 561-5, 607,
 626.
 " Jenet, 396.
 " John, 614, 833-999, 1235, 1283-4, 1312,
 " " juror, 243.
 " " official, Dublin court, 327.
 " Nicholas, 838-40, 845-7, 892-900;
 mayor of Dublin 792.
 " Patrick, 441-2.
 " " chief baron, Exchequer, 426.
 " Richard de, 58.
 " Thomas, 441-2.
 " William or William de, 600, 608,
 612-4; juror, 230.
 " co. Dub., 44, 161, 603, 623, 1268, 1269,
 1331, 1415; parish, 369, 1443.
 Fintan, 72, 25.
 Fire, accidents by, 811, 880, 937.
 Firebot—Firebote, 536, 911.
 Fish, 31, 235, 1341.
 Fisher—Fyther, Geoffrey tho, 621.
 " Henry, tenant, 1353.
 Fisherman, Jordan tho, 679.
 Fisher's house, Oxmantown, 1415.
 Fishing, liberty for, co. Dub., 1193.
 Fismkre. *See* Fysmore.
 Fitz [], John, 55.
 Fitz Adam, John, judge, 783, 835, 874, 1070.
 " Simon, 521-2.
 Fitz Aldelm, William, steward of the King, 468.
See also Fitz Andel.
 Fitz Alexander, Alice, 618.
 " William, 618.
 Fitz Andrew, Walter, 523-2.
 Fitz Anthony, Thomas, 13; son-in-law of
 Leinster, 23.
 Fitz Archdeacon, [], 475.
 " Bartholemew, 13, 23, 476.
 Fitz Andel, William, 2.
 Fitz Benedict, Richard, servant, 504.
 FitzBernard, Richard, 13.
 " Robert, 2.
 FitzBishop, Thomas, 35, 238.
 FitzBoydskym, Frambold, grant, 490.
 FitzDaniel, Gilbert, 493.
 " Jordan, 493.
 " Mathias, 43.
 Fitz David, Henry, 547.
 " Philip, farmer, 570.
 " Roger, 128.
 FitzDel, Ralph, 473-4.
 FitzElias, William, 537.
 FitzEustace—FitzEustace, Christopher, 394.
 " Geoffrey, 708.
 " Johanna, 766.
 " John, 831.
 " Richard, 835-7.
 " sir Richard, 833.
 " sir Roland, lord of Portlester,
 treasurer of Ireland, deputy
 of Geo., Duke of Clarence,
 297, 334, 349-51, 1023, 1048,
 1090-1.
See also Eustace.
 FitzGarret, Patrick, 1060.
 Fitz Geoffrey, John or sir John, justice, 61,
 83.
 Fitz Gerald—FitzGerald, Maurice, 1.
 " Patrick, 1064.
 " Robert, 1297, 1232.
 " Wyll, 1404, 1409.
 FitzGarret, Gerald, 1022; son-in-law of Meath,
 267.
 FitzGriffin, Matthew, 12.
 FitzHenry, Matthew, 72.
 FitzHenry, Barnabas, 497.
 " David, chaplain, 871.
 " Godfrey, 543.
 " Meiler, 1.
 " sir Nicholas, vicar, 1147.
 FitzHerry, Johanna (alias Walscho), 1044.
 FitzHew, Richard, 788.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1681.

FitzHugh, John, father of Rich. is Wyto, 788.

See also White.

FitzHumphrey, Richard, 478.

FitzJohn—FitzJohns, Beto, Byell, or Elizabeth, 1187, 1221, 1223.

" John, 1187; clerk of Leap (Loxlip), 970.

" Ralph, 824.

" sir Ralph, 125-7.

" Randolphe, 60.

" Richard, 788.

" Robert, 121.

" Thomas, Earl of Kildare, 241.

See also Kildare.

FitzLeone—Leones, Geoffrey, 122-3.

" Johanna or Joanna, 122-3.

" Patrick, merchant, 302.

FitzLeone, John, testamentary supervisor, 251.

FitzMatthew, Margaret, 541.

" Thomas, 547.

FitzMichael, John, juror, 220, 231.

FitzMorice, Gerahd, earl of Kildare, 874.

" Gerahd, 469.

See also Kildare.

FitzNicholas, Henry, 547.

" John, 547.

" John Gaydon, 1339, 1444-7.

" Philip, 524.

" Robert, 57, 71.

See also Gaydon.

FitzNicholl, David, 716.

FitzPeter, John, 970.

" Stephen, 970.

" Thomas, clerk, 970.

FitzPhilip, G., 68.

" Helias, 9.

" John, 970.

" R., 364.

FitzRalph, John, bailiff of Shankill, 537.

" Matthias, 472.

FitzRauf, John, senr., 640.

See also Rauf.

FitzReginald, Nicholas, 618.

FitzRery, Johanna, 750.

" Robert, narrator, 302.

" Simon, merchant, 302.

" Thomas, 750.

FitzRichard, Andrew, 537.

" R., 478.

" sir Symon le, 592.

" T., 478.

FitzRisius. See FitzRys.

FitzRobert, Eusinoe, 708.

" Henry, 547.

" John, juror, 341-2.

" Philip, 12.

" Thomas, 1072, 1103.

" Wm., 547; clerk, 47; clerk of

Dublin city, 488.

FitzRoger, Alan, 512.

" Stephen, 547.

" Thomas, 621.

" William, 48, 488, 491.

FitzRow—FitzRowe, Alexander, chaplain, 681.

" Henry, 1019.

FitzRye—FitzRisius, Henry, son of Henry lord of Penkoyte, 120.

" Philip, 490; son of Henry de Penkoyt, 182-3.

FitzSaver, Richard, 18.

FitzSimon—Fitz Simond—FitzSymon—Fitz Symond, Adam, 12, 19, 41, 476.

" John, bailiff of Dublin, 380.

" Mighell—Myghell, 1194, 1250.

" Patrick, 1161, 1250.

" Robert, 1005, 1030; predecessor of St. Patrick's and official of Dublin, 386.

" Thomas, 399, 1194, 1250; alderman, 1284.

" Walter, 1250; merchant, 1153; predecessor of St. Patrick's, and parliamentary representative, 313.

Fitz Simon—Fitz Symones—FitzSymons—FitzSymonys, Alson, 1185.

" Edward, 1253, 1415.

" Geo., 1250.

" John, 1194, 1255, 1405.

" Mary, 1459 (see also 1155).

" Michael, merchant, 1194, 1244.

" Ric., 1249 (see also 1405).

" "Sergeant," 1415.

" Thomas, 1200, 1415.

" Walter, 1295, 1459.

FitzStephen, Philip, provost of Dublin, 492, 403.

" Robert, 570.

" Roger, 31.

FitzSylvester, Robert, 60.

FitzSymon—FitzSymond. See FitzSimon.

FitzSymones—Fitz Symones—Fitz Symonys. See FitzSimons.

FitzThomas, David, son of Nicholas, 652-5, 715.

" sir Hugh, 536.

" John, 105.

" Maurice, earl of Kildare, 241-2.

" Nicholas, 629-3, 715.

" William, prior, St. John of Jerusalem, 285.

See also Kildare, earl of.

FitzWaco. See FitzWaseo.

FitzWalter—FitzWater, Christopher, 918.

" David, juror, 221.

" John, 970.

" Robert, chaplain, 971.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- FitzWace—FitzWace, Elias, 472.
 " Philip, 488; de Lochfallo mo, 488.
 FitzWater. *See* FitzWalker.
 FitzWilliam—FitzWilliam—FitzWilliam:
 " Benn, 420.
 " Edolf, 420.
 " James, 828-9.
 " Jeneta—Jenot (alias Cuddell), 370, 1084-7.
 " John, 229.
 " Jordna, 547.
 " Matilda, 594.
 " Ralph, 584.
 " Richard, 637-8, 975-6.
 " Robert, 379, 387-8, 1084-7.
 " Thomas, 385, 441-2, 504, 1237, 1322.
 " Vincent, 462.
 " William, 637-8; executor of Ireland, 253; testamentary supervisor, 251.
 FitzWilliams, Hugh, 1354.
 " Richard, 1410.
 " Thomas, 450, 1392, 1402.
 FitzTwo, Walter, 50.
 Fletcher, John, 1320.
 Flamsted—Flambestede—Flamsted—Flamsted—Flamstide, William de, 39-40, 42, 50, 92, 432-3, 482, 492-4; provost of Dublin, 487.
 " sir William de, 499.
 Flanagan, James, vicar of Donadoc, 442.
 Flatishbury, Christopher, 1446-7.
 " James, 1446-7.
 Flaundres stones, 1231.
 Fleming—Fleming—Flemmyng—Flemmyng—Flemys—Flemmyng—Flemmyng:
 " Adam le, 547.
 " Alexander, 1412.
 " Alson, 1140.
 " Elyas, farmer, 570.
 " James, juror, 341-2; lord baron of Stone, 334, 1330.
 " John, 340, 1091, 1418; juror, 341-2.
 " Mariot, wife of Adam le, 547.
 " Patrick, 1223.
 " Philip, fisher, 348, 350, 1090.
 " Roger, chaplain, 361, 387, 391, 370.
 " Stephen, 720.
 " William, 1209.
 Flomstide. *See* Flamsted.
 Flesh, Killemaule—Kildenal house, tithes of, 31.
 Floe—Flock, Richard, 92, 495.
 Flood—Flood—Flood—Flood—Flood—Flood:
 " Alson, 1250.
 " John, 558, 608-9, 775-6.
 " Richard, 1234, 1252, 1415.
 " Robert, 622, 663, 667-8, 695-9, 703-5, 773, 775-6.
 Flood:
 " Walter, 1446-7.
 Florence, bull dated at, 282.
 " diocese, 104, 312.
 Floody. *See* Flood.
 Flynn, Tado, 1355.
 Foil—Foil. *See* Foyle.
 Folliston, Wm. de, servant, 532.
 Foken, William de, 238.
 Folam—Folham, Edmund, 1367, 1363, 1469.
 " Tado, 1275.
 Folane, Wm., rector of Kilmore, Meath, 368.
 Folervil, William de, 486.
 Polyeston, Killeullen (co. Kild.), 576.
 Polytot, Walter, justice, 56-7.
 Fonte, William de, 534.
 Fontstown—Famoteston, co. Kild., 150.
 Food (board), 784.
 Forde—Foorde—Ford, John, 1412-3.
 " Nicholas, 1440.
 " Patrick, 1446-7.
 " Robert, 1414.
 Fore—Fonera, co. Westmeath, 70.
 Forster. *See* Forster.
 Forfeiture of lease, 1167-8, 1179, 1262, 1282, 1270, 1292, 1305, 1303, 1324, 1349, 1377, 1389, 1397, 1421, 1405-6, 1460, 1413, 1416-23, 1422, 1439-42.
 Forneys. *See* Farnoy.
 Fornicators, punishment of, 5.
 Forster—Forster, Adam the, 60, 61.
 " Brandon—Brandon, 1191, 1230.
 " captain, 1333.
 " Elena, 832.
 " Henry, 832.
 " John the clerk, 50.
 " John, alderman, 1280, 1420, 1436; tanner, 727, 803-4, 835-7, 875-7, 935-7; tenant, 1353, 1415.
 " master, 1251, 1403, 1444.
 " Nicholas, 803-4.
 " Richard, 800.
 " Richard the, 90, 125-6, 592.
 " Robert, arbitrator, 373-3.
 " Simon the, 613-4.
 " Walter, clerk, 1182.
 " William, 823-4, 1355; merchant, 1256.
 " [], 1191, 1250, 1333.
 Fort, Gilbert le, 622-4.
 Forth—Forth, Ambrose, LL.D., 1302.
 " Doctor, 1415.
 " Mr., 1323.
 Foster, John, 1263, 1419.
 Fowera. *See* Fore.
 Fowle. *See* Fowil.
 Foulon. *See* Fowler.
 Fowil. *See* Fowil.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1651.

- Fournays. *See* Farnays.
 Fowl, 236.
 Fowls. *See* Fowl.
 Fowler—Fouler, Matthew, 301, 303, 391, 394.
 " William, 572.
 Fowll—Foule—Foull, John, 1071.
 " Roger, chaplain, 735.
 " William, chaplain, 379, 1081-7.
 Fowran, Kenowre, 1137.
 Fox, David, 547.
 " James, 383.
 " John, 573, 636-8; farmer, 570; juror, 551.
 " Morrye, 1384.
 " Richard, yeoman, 1275.
 Foyle—Foil—Foill—Foyl—Foyll—Foylle:
 " Alice, maid, 239.
 " Badine, 251.
 " Elena, 596.
 " Helena, 239.
 " Johanna, 251, 743.
 " John, 339, 351, 681-4, 687, 703, 763, 989;
 half of Dublin, 245, 710-11, 719-21,
 724, 734, 735; chaplain of, legacy
 to, 251.
 " Margaret, 702.
 " Robert, 239, 671, 681-4, 933, 957.
 " Stephen, 251, 767.
 " Thomas, 239, 351, 682, 969; father, 214,
 346, 348, 682, 685, 1013, 1066, 1069, 1123.
 " Walter, 251, 682, 743, 792.
 " William, 239, 516, 596, 611, 690, 628,
 636-8, 671, 681-2, 587.
 Frainc—Frayne, co. Meath, 1304.
 Frambold. *See* Frumbold.
 Franceys. *See* Francis.
 Francis—Franceys—Franceys, Peter, 587.
 " sir Simon, chaplain, 640, 706-7.
 " W., 59.
 " William, 331-4; smith, 702, 700-7.
 Franciscan Order, brethren and sisters de
 poenitentia, 222.
 See also Dublin, Friars.
 Franka, Cecilia, 570.
 Frapellan, Grangegorman, co. Dub. 1106.
 Frapetstone, Richard, sheriff of Drogheda,
 565.
 Frater land. *See* Prior land.
 Frauncys. *See* Francis.
 Frayne. *See* Fraime.
 Fraytor's land. *See* Prior land.
 Frecewell, 570.
 Freman, Richard, 423-5, 450, 1143, 1143-50, 1160.
 French, pleadingin, 91, 1076.
 French—French, William, 490, 785, 891.
 Frece, Wm., 710.
 Fresh force, assize of, 885; recognition of, 746.
 Friars, hermit, order of St. Augustine, 250.
 See also Dublin Friars; and Franciscan
 Order.
 Fribelays, Walter de, 50.
 Fromand, chancellor. *See* Brun.
 Fraits, 1055.
 Frumbold—Frumbold—Fromband—Frumb-
 bold, John, 502.
 " Philip, 502, 597, 609-10, 642.
 " Robert, 531, 567.
 Fulburne—Fulleburne, Stephen, bishop of
 Waterford, chief justiciary, 120-1,
 130-2.
 Fulk, archbishop of Dublin, 57, 161.
 Fullam, John, (canon) of Holy Trinity, 1309,
 1283.
 Funeral expenses, 290.
 Fur for prior, Holy Trinity, 235.
 Furter, Wm., son of Wm. le, 639.
 Furnace—"furne" 957, 1141, 1340.
 Furness, 503.
 Furnays—Fornays—Fournays, Adam de,
 vicar, 150-1, 174, 300.
 " John, 947-8; canon of Holy Trinity,
 164.
 Furniture (household), 239.
 Fyan—Fian—Fiaed—Fiane—Fyand—Fyane
 —Fyan, Amos (clame), 1386.
 " John, 1137; mayor of Dublin, 519;
 (alias Feth), rector, 438, 1210.
 " Richard, 1223, 1246, 1250, 1263, 1340, 1353,
 1373, 1380, 1415, 1430.
 " Thomas, 1191, 1199, 1240, 1332.
 " Walter, merchant, 373.
 Fybelystown, 509.
 Fyche—Fich—Fiche—Fych, Geoffrey, 323,
 1165; archdeacon, Glendalough, 366,
 386; official, 329-31, 367.
 " Richard, official, 348.
 " T., 345.
 " Thomas, 1003.
 " " canon, Holy Trinity. *See*
 Holy Trinity, canon.
 " " sub-prior, Holy Trinity. *See*
 Holy Trinity, sub-prior.
 " William, 356, 1003.
 Fyebet—Fisbet, Baldwin, 66-1.
 " Henry, 112, 233-4.
 " John, dyer, 827-8, 842-3.
 " Matthew, 62-3, 113.
 " Walter, 123.
 Fydyr, Moredagh, 375.
 Fykeduste. *See* Fygdust.
 Fyuche, Geoffrey, farmer, 570.
 " Richard, 838-40, 846-7, 854, 852-4.
 " Simon, farmer, 570.
 Fynegal. *See* Finegall.
 Fynglas. *See* Finglas.
 Fynokismede. *See* Fennokismede.
 Fynor, James, juror, 374.
 Fynt, Walter, portreeve, Ardee, 1101.
 Fyypole, Liffey river, 579.

INDEX TO CHURCH CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- Fyffe, land with, 1384.
 Fysacre—Fissacre, Henry, clerk, 815.
 " Warren do, 34.
 Fysher. *See* Fisher.
 Fywebury, Henry do, 186.
- Gaffney—Gaffney, Denis, 304, 355, 1109.
 Galdone. *See* Gaydon.
 Gally—Gallye, co. Roscommon, 1387.
 Galbally, John, juror, 341-2.
 Galbarry, John, juror, 341-2.
 Galganetti, Bindo, Lucan, 111.
 Gallan—Gallane, Geoffrey, 748; bailiff of Dublin, 255, 763, 767.
 " Hugh, 626.
 " Johanna, 822.
 " John, 681.
 " Robt, bailiff of Dublin, 271, 820-3, 825, 830, 833.
 Galmoleston, (F co. Meath), 897.
 Galmoleston—Galmoreston—Galmorston. *See* Calverstown.
 Galt, John (alias English), clerk, 1103.
 Galtrym—Galtrym, co. Meath, 195; lord of, 195; lordship, 343, 803, 874, 1065, 1069, 1090, 1090.
 Galtrym, Walter, 354-5.
 Galvreston. *See* Calverstown.
 Galwey, Richard, attorney, 872.
 Galyane, John, clerk, 1077.
 Gamage—Gammage, Richard, juror, 341-2.
 " Thomas, juror, 341-2.
 " Walter, juror, 341-2.
 Ganald, 354.
 Ganemore. *See* Ballykinler.
 Gansome, Rowland, "shearman," 980.
 Gardcyn, Walter, chaplain, 881.
 Gardiner—Gardener, Robert, sergeant-at-law, chief justice, K.B., 1381.
 " sir Robert, chief justice, chief place, lord justice, Ireland, 1441.
 Garget—Gargech—Gargeht, John, mayor of Dublin, 100, 103, 512.
 Gargets meadows—mede, Grangegormon, co. Dub., 379, 1269.
 Garnemutha—Gernemutha—Gernemutha;
 " Adam do, 625.
 " Mandekin do, 625.
 " Richard do, 614-5.
 " Simon do, 491.
 " Warin do, 626.
 " William do, 620.
 Garald—Garrauld—Garrot—Garrott—Gerote—Gerrot, Alsone, 1418.
 " Mary, 1418.
 " Syalye, 1418.
 " Thomas, 1418, 1419, 1422; alderman, 1417-8, 1421-2, 1453.
See also Gerrot.
- Garristown—Balyogary, co. Dub., 150.
 Garsal, Robt do, 9.
 Garvey, Christopher, 1412.
 " James, 1375, 1410.
 " J., John or sir John, dean of Holy Trinity. *See* Holy Trinity, dean.
 Garwell [], tenant, 1165.
 Gary, Adam, chaplain, St. Werburgh's, 312, 327.
 Gascoyne, Stephen do, 235.
 Gate (Atte), John, guest of prior, 235.
See also Atte Gate.
 Gateleye, Walter do, kn't, sheriff of Dublin, 68.
 Gaunter, Humphrey la, provost of Dublin, 616.
 Gawran, Henry, 410, 1145.
 " " master, corpus Christi fraternity, 428.
 Gaydon—Geydon, John, 1308, 1415.
 " John, bailiff of Dublin, 836.
 " John FitzNicholas, 1329, 1447.
 " Nicholas, 1309.
 " Symon, 1191, 1243, 1250.
 " [], 1409, 1440.
See also FitzNicholas.
 Gebney. *See* Gibney.
 Gease, 235, 1005, 1008, 1107, 1233, 1253, 1342; at Christmas, 733, 1306, 1309, 1312, 1372, 1310; at Michaelmas, 670.
 Geffrey—Gefry, Laurence, clerk, 316 7; attorney, 1029.
 Geno, Francis, 304.
 General Council, Lyons, 191.
 Geneville—Genevill, Simon or sir Symon do, 019, 757-99.
 Genevill. *See* Genevill.
 Genoa, 73.
 Gentyl, Clarika, widow, 112.
 " Gilbert, 112.
 Geoffrey, 557.
 Geoghe—Geough—Geoghe. *See* Gough.
 Gerald, earl of Kildara. *See* Kildara.
 Gerard. *See* Gerrard.
 Geres, Richard, juror, 420.
 Gernemutha—Gernemutha. *See* Garnemutha.
 Gernon—Gernoun, John, commissioner, 231; narrator, 235.
 Gerot. *See* Gerrott.
 Gerote. *See* Garald.
 Gerrard—Gerard—Jermart, Martin, (canon, Holy Trinity), 1404, 1414; clerk, 1411.
 " Robert, 824; clerk, 90.
 " William, lord chancellor, 432.
 Gerrot. *See* Garald and Gerrott.
 Gerrot—Gerot—Gerrot, John, 930, 1321.
 " Patrick, 315.
 " Richard, 333, 383.
 " Walter, 1195.
See also Garald.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1171-1684.

- Gervase, prior, [Holy Trinity], 468.
 Gestle, "Cornell" (*alias* Koko), 1239, 1445.
 Geydon. *See* Gaydon.
 Gibbe or Dromsulan, Adama, tenant, 570.
 Gibbey—Gobsey, Wm., labourer, 1207, 1463.
 Giffard—Gyffard, Cecilia, 184.
 " John, 184; bailiff of Dublin, 182;
 chaplain, 561; clerk, 570; pro-
 vost of Dublin, 526.
 " Richard, 709, 747, 786; bailiff of
 Dublin, 781-2.
 " Robert, 543.
 " Roger, 703, 709, 749.
 Giffardsgrove wood, Crumlin, co. Dub.,
 911.
 Giggon—Gygen, Patrick, 1333, 1415.
 Gilbecknith. *See* Dalkey.
 Gillaconra, the wealthy, 364.
 Gillaoygro, 364.
 Gilgoone. *See* Kilgown.
 Gilkenyn, Isabella, relict of, cottier, 570.
 Gillaunra, 364.
 Gillaunry, son of, 364.
 Gillaunychill, son of Gillaunry, 364.
 Gillestan, 24.
 Gillepatrick the butcher, Slany, wife of,
 88.
 Gilbert, earl, father of earl Richard (Strang-
 bow), 1, 2.
 Gillyflower, clove of, 506, 524.
 Gillyn, Richard, 801.
 Gillynashill, Crumlin, co. Dub., 911.
 Gilsoun, John, 1427.
 Ginnann, Herberton, 364.
 Ginger, 235.
 Glas, John, 336.
 Glasloke, co. Meath, 1111.
 Glascoe, Christina de, widow, 531.
 Glasewright—Glasewright, Richard, 755, 800,
 830-1.
 Glasier—Glasver, Simon, 310, 324.
 Glasneidan—Glasneoden—Glasneven. *See*
 Glasnevin.
 Glasnevin—Glasneidan—Glasneoden—Glas-
 neven, Glasnevyn—Glasnewen
 —Glasnewyn—Glasnewyng—
 Glasneyvin—Glasneiden—Glas-
 nyven—Glasnyryn—Glas-
 nyryne—Glasnywyn—Glas-
 Glasnywyng—Glasnywyng—
 Glasnewen—Glasnevene—
 Glasnevin—Glasnevoys—
 Glasnevyng—Glasnewen—
 Glasnewyn—Glasnewyng—
 Glasnyven, co. Dub., 6, 8, 40, 64,
 150, 161, 222, 235, 334, 379, 431, 440,
 452, 555-6, 1093, 1095, 1093, 1093,
 1105, 1114, 1117, 1156, 1180, 1182,
 1186, 1192, 1240, 1256, 1263, 1265,
 Glasnevin:
 1292, 1325, 1332-3, 1355, 1358, 1369,
 1384, 1390, 1401, 1404, 1417, 1421,
 1453; bridge, 1240, 1256, 1332;
 bull ring, 1183; church, 44, 161,
 222, 431, 440, 1355, 1359; mill, 431,
 1186; street, 1256.
 Glasneagh. *See* Glensneagh.
 Glasnely, co. Kild., 160.
 Glassmaker, William the, 551.
 Glasnevene—Glasnevin—Glasnevoyn—
 Glasnevyng—Glasnewen—
 Glasnewyn—Glasnewyng
 —Glasnyven. *See* Glas-
 nevin.
 Glasworker, William the, 88, 891, 923.
 Glasstonbury, Michael de, 511.
 Glasstoniak brook, Glasnevin, co. Dub.,
 1258.
 Glayn, John, 780.
 Glomethan. *See* Clonmethan.
 Glen, Robert de, 347.
 Glencullen—Glencolin, co. Wick, 60-1.
 Glendalough—Glendalocha—Glyndelach, co.
 Wicklow, Malchus, bishop
 of, 7.
 " bishoprick, reversion of, 20.
 " chore-episcopos found in, 20.
 " abbot of, Thomas, 364, 468.
 " archdeacon of, 74, 150, 183.
 " " Gregory, 7.
 " " Bagot—Bagod, Her-
 vens—Hervey,
 200, 496.
 " " Balzot, Nicholas,
 160.
 " " Ely, John, 254.
 " " Fich—Fych, Geof-
 frey, 302, 186.
 " archdeaconry, spiritual guar-
 dian of, 222.
 " church and diocese, 20.
 " official, 191, 196.
 " St. Keywryn of, 20.
 Glomethan. *See* Clonmethan.
 Glomondyr. *See* Ballyman.
 Glensneagh—Glasneagh (Middleton, Santry,
 co. Dub.), 150.
 Glasnevin (Glasnevin), Juliana de, 40.
 " William de, 40.
 Gloucester, 22, 607, 822-30, 865.
 " diocese of Worcester, archdeacon
 of, 74.
 Gloucester—Gloucetyr—Gloucetyr—Glow-
 cester, Adam de, provost of
 Dublin, 484, 494-8.
 " Gilbert de, 472.
 " H. de, 22.
 " Reginald de, 484, 495, 504.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- Gloucester:
 " Robert de, 508, 523; prior, Holy Trinity, 221, 224, 231, 241, 578; proctor, Lanthony priory, 549.
 Gloves, 236; (white), as rent, 482, 483, 488, 491, 506, 510-12, 520, 525, 529.
 Glynd, pasture in Balgriffin, co. Dub., 280, 291, 271.
 Glynd — Glyndfeld — Glynsfeld — Glynsfeld, Ministown, co. Meath, 348, 350, 1025-8, 1092.
See also Ministown.
 Glyndelach. *See* Glendalough.
 Glyndfeld — Glynsfeld — Glynsfeld. *See* Glynd (Ministown).
 Glynneshane. *See* Clounmethan.
 Gnosfal, R de, 22.
 Godfry — Godfrel — Godfrey, John, juror, 1076.
 " Walter, 621-2.
 Godeman. *See* Goodman.
 Godgam, John, 627.
 " Nicholas, 627.
 Godgrom, Andrew, clerk of Exchequer, 592.
 Godman. *See* Goodman.
 Godmound, Walter, 511.
 Gogan, Richard, 1.
 Gogolino (signor), goldsmith of Viterbo, 111.
 Golsoun, Roger, prior, Holy Trinity, 225, 229-31, 228, 593.
 "Golden Horse" tenement, High-st., Dublin, 1368.
 Golding — Goldinge — Goldyng — Goubling:
 " Christopher — Christofer, 379, 1254.
 " Jenico, 1236, 1254.
 " John, 628, 627, 1014.
 " Margaret, 1233.
 " Michael, 446, 1232, 1229-32; rector of Drummyng, 362.
 " Nicholas, 627; bailiff of Dublin, 182, 184.
 " Petyr, 1236, 1254.
 " Robert, exors. of, 1347.
 " Walter, 1250.
 Goldsmith, Bartholomew the, 50, 563, 523.
 " Gogolino (signor), 111.
 " Philip the, 1116.
 " Ralph the, 491.
 " W. the, 1.
 " Walter the, 1, 3, 361, 463, 515.
 Goldmyth, John, 1191.
 Gonal. *See* Connell (Great).
 Gonnok (? Gunnocks, Dunboyne, co. Meath), manor of, 318.
 Good, Robert, 1367.
 Goodman — Godeman — Godman, George, 1367,
 " Grigory, 630.
 " James, 363, 445, 1033, 1311.
 Goodman:
 " Johanna, 861.
 " John, 630, 727.
 " Ralf, 1367.
 Goods, 259.
 Gordon, John, 630.
 Gorman, Laghlyno, 1137.
 " Nicholas, 360.
 Gorman. *See* Grangegorman.
 Gormanston — Gormaneston — Gormanestoun, sir Rob. Preston, lord of, deputy D.L., 1014.
 " sir Rob. Preston, viscount of, 1090.
 " Wm. Preston, lord viscount, 403.
 Gormelach, Bastollan, son of Pola, 384.
 Gormond, Richard, chaplain, 865.
 Goshawk, service of, 409.
 Gossan, Robert, Glover, 1225.
 Gough — Geoghe — Geongh — Geoughe — Goughe:
 " Patrick, 1204, 1315-6, 1340, 1333, 1336, 1337, 1423, 1429, 1440.
 " William, 1306, 1334, 1387-8, 1415, 1438; deputy clerk, Tolson, Dub., 1421.
 Goulding. *See* Golding.
 Gown — Gowyn, Nicholas, 1175; carpenter, 1135.
 Gowyn. *See* Gown.
 Grace — Grasco, Thomas, barber, 1181, 1185, 1198, 1206, 1231, 1250, 1270, 1293, 1297, 1322, 1350.
 Gracodieu — Gracodowe — Graco Dion — Gracia Dei — Grascow, co. Dub., 441, 442, 450, 870; name of, 42; prioress of, 150.
 Grain, tithes of, 1377.
 Grallagh, co. Dublin, 1143.
 Grampey, William, bailiff of Dublin, 819.
 Gran, Wm. de, prior of Holy Trinity, 95, 103, 113.
 Granary, cost of building, 235.
 Graney — Grane, co. Catherlaghe (recte Kildare), priory of, 1333.
 " co. Kildare, church and prioress of, 150.
 Grange — Graungo. *See* Balscadden, Oll-dulig, Clonkeen — Deane-grange, and Grangegorman — Kydall.
 Grangegorman — Oll-dulig — Gorman — Graungo Gorman — Grange Gorman — Grange beyond Dublin bridge — Grange of Kydgorman — Grange of Kydall, co. Dub., 6, 8, 44, 150, 196, 379, 431, 469, 570, 573, 1072, 1105, 1114, 1130, 1250, 1296, 1299, 1311, 1384.
 " bailiff, 235.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- Grangeerman :
 " Dean's Orchard—Orchard,
 1072, 1181, 1188, 1200, 1228,
 1270-1, 1207, 1222, 1227, 1245,
 1283, 1298, 1442.
 " grain, account of, 235.
 " horse park, 1263.
 " husbandry, expense of, 235.
 " lane, 1414.
 " long park, 1251, 1419.
 " lordship, 784, 1105, 1180, 1268-9,
 1288.
 " Rotton—Ratounrew, 844, 958.
 " Redmond's — Reydmons's
 farm, 1419-22.
 " road, 1268.
 " Salcock—Salcock—Salcock—
 Salcock—Salcock—Sal-
 kok, wood of, 379, 1103, 1179,
 1195, 1260, 1261, 1418-22.
 " Scrubhypark, 1251.
 " sergeant, 387.
 " Ulster's farm, 1105.
 Grangerosmolvan — Rosmalvan, co. Kildare,
 150.
 Granges, co. Kildare, 1544.
 Grangetown. *See* Clonkeen.
 Grant—Grant—Graunte—Grawnt—Groat :
 " John le, 106.
 " Katherine, 106.
 " Oliver, canon, Holy Trinity, 432, 1154,
 1159, 1179; vicar choral, Holy Trinity,
 431.
 " Richard, chaplain, 831.
 " Thomas, 1114.
 " William le, 152, 435, 438; provost of
 Dublin, 526.
 "croft of, Glasnevin, 1083.
 Grantcourt — Grawncourt — Grauncourt,
 Roger, bailiff of Dublin, 227,
 592, 596, 602, 605, 608, 636-7.
 Grantpe—Grauntppe, John, 679.
 Grantsele — Graunsester — Graunsestro —
 Graunsester — Graunsele —
 Graunsestro — Graunseste —
 Graunseste — Graunsest —
 Graunsele, Alice, 235.
 " John, 215, 223, 236, 245, 247, 249,
 256, 274, 503, 506, 627, 648-50,
 653-6, 690, 672-3, 710-11, 719, 724,
 728, 780-7, 884-6; bailiff of
 Dublin, 703; commissioner,
 inquisition, 231.
 " Walter, 690, 692.
 Graslaw. *See* Gracedien.
 Graunsester—Graunsestro. *See* Grantsele.
 Grauncourt. *See* Grantcourt.
 Graunge. *See* Grange.
 Granger, John, deposition, 375.
 Graunsester — Graunsele — Graunsestro. *See*
 Grantsele.
 Grant. *See* Grant.
 Graunseste. *See* Grantsele.
 Grauncourt. *See* Grantcourt.
 Graunte'scroft, Glasnevin, 1083. *See also*
 Grant.
 Graunseste. *See* Grantsele.
 Grauntppe. *See* Grantpe.
 Graunisel—Graunsele. *See* Grantsele.
 Grave, Ro., precentor, Holy Trinity, 1442.
 " Thomas de la, 511.
 Grawnt. *See* Grant.
 Greek accession, general council, 101.
 Greenwich, 449.
 Graffen's land, Clony, co. Meath, 1225, 1277.
 Gregory—Gregori [], 547.
 " Eliza, 547.
 " John, 557.
 " Matthew, 547.
 " Philip, 557.
 Grenanston. *See* Grenanstown.
 Grennan, Robert de, 26-8.
 Grene, Hugh, 1137.
 " John, yeoman, 1115.
 " Katherine, 1115.
 Grenet—Grenete, Peter, 219.
 " William, 255, 259, 745-8, 751-2, 756-7,
 807.
 Grenete. *See* Grenet.
 Grenanstown — Grenanston, co. Meath,
 967.
 Gresoke (? Greenoga, co. Meath), 923.
 Grete, Nicholas le, cottier, 570.
 Grey, lord Henry, deputy of Duke of Clar-
 ence, 313.
 Griffyn—Gryfyn—Gryffing, Genkyn alias
 John, juror, 374.
 " James, juror, 420.
 " John, juror, 318; alias Genkyn,
 374.
 Gris—Gryes, co. Kild., chapel of, 150.
 Grocer, Benedict the, 92.
 " William the, 485, 487.
 Gros, John le, 12.
 " Raymond le, 7, 15.
 Grosse, John, 296.
 Grossus, Donald, 364.
 " Donogh, 364.
 " Richard, Edmond, 364.
 Growe, William, chaplain, 683.
 Growefeld, Crumlin, co. Dub., 911.
 Grubbe (a crop called), 290.
 Gruyr, John, chaplain, 368.
 Gryfyn—Gryffing. *See* Griffyn.
 Grysa. *See* Gris.
 Gude, Gilbert, 468.
 Gudlas, Jordan, 62-3.
 Gule, Walter, 482.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1084.

- Guncostre, John, 548.
 Gurnard, 235.
 Gutho, John, 481.
 Gyffard. *See* Giffard.
 Gygen. *See* Gignon.
 Gylgoban. *See* Kilgobbin.
 Gylgorman, Grange. *See* Graungegorman.
- Habart, Frances, 1250.
 Habraham, Peter, 604.
 Hach—Hacha, David, 376-7.
 " Thomas, juror, 1076.
 Hachman. *See* Hatchman.
 Hacket—Hackett—Haket—Haketh—Haketh—
 —Hakett:
 " Alton (*alias* Browne), 1440.
 " Edmund, 293.
 " James, canon, St. Patrick's, 366.
 " Janet, 1137.
 " John, 603, 630, 601, 609, 610; guest of
 prior, Holy Trinity, 235; juror,
 220.
 " Patrick, juror, 341-2.
 " Robert, 244, 646, 681, 688.
 " Thomas, juror, 1076.
 " Walter, 94, 385, 500.
 " William, 1122; clerk, 1102; clerk, St.
 Michael's, 1105; guest of prior, 235.
 " I], 507.
 Hadsore, Laurence, 1031.
 Hahurlan. *See* Kilhurler.
 Haireloth, 683.
 Haklet, John, 513.
 " Margaret, 513.
 Halfmoon cellar, St. John's Lane, Dublin,
 1222.
 Hall, John, 1047.
 Halvaton, Wm. de, clerk, 122.
 Halya, Robert, clerk, 245; clerk of Dublin;
 711.
 Hamlyn—Hamlen—Hamlin—Hamling—
 Hamlinge—Hamlyng—Ham-
 lynga, Ed., 1397.
 " Matthew, 286, 1191, 1250, 1250, 1253,
 1407; clerk, 460; "Mary Clarke,"
 1250; yeoman, 460, 1197, 1250.
 " Michael, executor, 1240.
 " house of, Fishamble-street, Dub.,
 1415.
 Hammer for stonebreaking, price of, 235.
 Hammet—Hammatt, John, yeoman, 486, 1431.
 Hemo—Hemo, Adam, brother of, 468.
 " Aldelem, " 472.
 " Roger, " 468, 471.
 " Matthias, son of, 472.
 " Richard, " 472.
 " Roger, " 368.
 Hamon, Laurence, 1255.
- Hamound. *See* Hamund.
 Hampton—Hamton, Robert de, 477.
 " William de, 518.
 Hamund—Hammond, John, 544.
 " Thomas, chaplain, St. Werburgh's,
 233, 633.
 Hamund, son of Torikill—Torikill, 1-3.
 Hansper, clerk and custos of, 325.
 " sine from grants, Holy Trinity,
 334.
 Hanburge—Hanbergo—Hanbyrge, Hugh, 626.
 " Philip, 680, 718.
 " William, 732.
 Hand, John, goldsmith, 1335.
 Hancock—Hannock—Hannocks—Hannock—
 Hannocks—Handcocks—Hand-
 cock—Handcocks, James, 1191,
 1204, 1250, 1259, 1315, 1340, 1348,
 1371, 1387.
 " Lawrence, canon, Holy Trinity,
 1154, 1163-4, 1170.
 " master, premises of, 1165, 1177,
 1191, 1251, 1403, 1444.
 " Matthew, overseer, 455.
 " Nicholas, 428, 1203, 1231, 1300, 1316.
 " Richard, 1153, 1162, 1185, 1191, 1204,
 1223, 1228; *sic* James, 1310.
 " Walter, 1320.
 Hande Mayde ship, captain of, 1354.
 Hankyn, Thomas, 290.
 Hanley, John, sergeant, 220.
 Hanlon, Dermot, 1189.
 Hanmor, Merodith, prebendary, Holy Trinity,
 1434.
 Hanreghain, John, clerk, notary public, 1147.
 Hanwood, John, 260.
 Hanyu, Richard, 245, 711.
 Harold. *See* Harold.
 Harnag, Andrew, town of (Toberegan, co.
 Kild.), 14th cent., award, 33, 361.
 Harhart—Harbardo, Frances, 1191.
 " master, 1240, 1405.
 " Nicholas, 1135, 1353, 1415.
See also Herbert.
 Harbartstown (Harbartstown, Dunhoyny, co.
 Meath), 428.
 Harburgh—Haurburgh, Richard, 742, 763;
 supervisor, 251.
 Hardon, Nicholas, 709-6, 773, 851-2.
 Harland, Hugh, 69.
 Harold—Harold—Haroll—Harond—Harold
 —Harrauld—Harrold—Harrolde—
 Harroll, Edmund—Edmund, 833,
 1035, 1402, 1410.
 " Geoffrey, 123-7, 634.
 " Helias, 19, 479.
 " John, 18, 369; captain of his nation,
 1131, 1157; clerk, 1115-6.
 " sir John, 60-2.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1681.

- Harold :
- " Peter, 602, 610, 630.
 - " Redmond, 1312.
 - " Simon, 324, 323.
 - " Stephen, 783, 544, 323, 1093.
 - " (Thomas), sub-prior, Holy Trinity, 679, 930, 992.
 - " Thomas, 738.
 - " " prior, Holy Trinity. *See* Holy Trinity, prior.
 - " Walter, 1402, 1410.
 - " William, 550.
- Haroldsgange — Ballykeagh — Ballykeagh. co. Dub. 93, 150.
- Haroldstown, Ballymore (7 co. Wick.), 150.
- Harold — Harond — Harold. *See* Harold.
- Harper, Roger the, 525.
- Harnald. *See* Harold.
- Harrington, sir Henry, kni., 1333, 1415, 1419-22.
- Harrold — Harrold — Harrold. *See* Harold.
- Hartell — Hartley, covenant for, 1376, 1404.
- See also* Hartfield.
- Hartwell — Hartwell, co. Kid., 442, 1236.
- Harvest, days and services in, 1102, 1183, 1263, 1309, 1401, 1496, 1496.
- " labourers and wages, 235.
- Haseald — Haseall, earl, 44, 151, 364.
- Hasecove, Nicholas de, 103.
- Hassard — Hassard — Hassard — Hassard — Hassard, John or sir John, canon, Holy Trinity, 346, 333, 347, 1020, 1042, 1046-7, 1080, 1082, 1097, 1109, 1112.
- " Michael, cottier, 570.
 - " Thomas, 335, 1061, 1101.
 - " Walter, tenant, 570.
 - " William, canon, Holy Trinity, 347, 1102, 1142; proctor, 363, 389; chaplain, 365, 365, 812.
 - " " prior, Holy Trinity. *See* Holy Trinity, prior.
 - " " sub-prior, Holy Trinity. *See* Holy Trinity, sub-prior.
- Hasebourne — Hasebourn. *See* Ashbourne.
- Hatchman — Hatchman, John, 1412, 1423.
- Hathfield — Hathfield, William de, 523; chaplain, 619, 778, 790.
- Hathill. *See* A. Russell.
- Hathorlar. *See* Killeburlen.
- Hatter, Adam the, 503.
- Hanekecher, Wm. de, 512.
- Haukinstoun. *See* Hawkeinstown.
- Haukynestoun Stokes — Haukynestoun. *See* Haukinstown.
- Hawarda. *See* Hassard.
- Hauya. *See* Hauya.
- Havel, Walter, 543.
- Hauya — Hauya, Richard, 749, 759-60, 781-2.
- Hawkeynestown. *See* Hawkeinstown.
- Hawking, liberty for, at Cahra, co. Dub. 1195.
- Hawkeinstown — Haukinstoun — Haukynestoun Stokes — Haukynestoun — Hawkeynestown, co. Meath, 738, 1033.
- Hay, John, 330, 630.
- Hay, covenant respecting, 1186; liberty to remove, 1258; tithes of, 1377.
- Haybote, 535.
- Hayde, John, 535.
- Hayhurst (7 Killeburlen, co. Wick.), 431.
- Hayward, John, baker, 1415.
- Head rents, payment by lessee, 1046.
- Hebbard, William, parish clerk, 330.
- Heddecore, sir Richard, 65.
- Helles — Heddes, cross. *See* Cahiragh.
- Holtwater, Crumlin, co. Dub., 630.
- Hegrove — Egrene — Egrene — Hegrey — Heygreue — Heygrave — Heygreue — Hygrene — Hygreue, Ocella, 263-9.
- " Richard or Richard de, 657, 661-8, 672-4, 685-6, 690, 692, 694-5, 710, 712-4, 719, 724, 735, 750, 775, 796-7, 805, 1011, 1162, 1286; mayor of Dublin, 247, 256-7, 621, 651, 653, 653; bailiff of Dublin, 643-4.
- Hektredeltri, Reginald de, chaplain, 472.
- " Robert de, 472.
- Helge, Downall, son of, 564.
- Helgyn, Robert, 513.
- Helgyn, Peter, 370.
- Helmswell — Helmswell, Adam de, 114-6, 119, 124.
- " Mahalla, 114-6, 119.
- Holyer, John, 1165.
- Homo. *See* Hame.
- Homp, payments for, 235.
- Hengham, sir Ralph de, objections to judgment of, 81.
- Henriel, Anglo, of Viterbo, 111.
- Henry II., 1, 2, 93, 470.
- Henry IV., 233-7, 316-7.
- Henry V., 570.
- Henry VI., 236-4.
- " grant, 293.
- Henry VII., double subsidy, 369.
- " grant rectified, 394, 1056, 1451.
 - " mass, foundation for, 1091.
 - " pardon of alienation, 334.
- Henry VIII., custodiam, 421.
- " death of, mem. concerning, 1211.
 - " grant, 395.
 - " mandate, 394, 437.
- Henry, Margaret, tenant, 1105.
- Henry (recte J. Garrey), deca, Holy Trinity 1223.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- Hens at Christmas, 225, 966, 1134; covenant, 1063, 1102, 1157, 1180, 1199, 1265, 1435.
- Herbert — Herbard — Herbart — Herbard — Herebert, Margaret, 93.
- “ Nicholas, prior, St. Peter's, Newtown, Trim, 972.
- “ Patrick, 1112, 1177.
- “ Robert, 98, 511, 514, 519.
- “ Thomas, bailiff of Dublin, 1613.
- “ William, 363; juror, 1076.
- Herbert, brother, 96.
- Herbertstown (Herbertstown, co. Meath), 881.
- Herbs, planting, 1075; supply to Holy Trinity, 1162.
- Herding, brother of John the bishop, 364.
- Herdman—Herdeman—Hugh, 855-7, 875-6, 935-7.
- “ J., canon, Holy Trinity, 979, 988, 992.
- “ William, bailiff of Dublin, 638, 690, 692, 713-4.
- Herebert. *See* Herbert.
- Hereford — Herefords — Herford — Herforde — Hereford, Adam de, 1, 3, 12, 590, 525, 970.
- “ Alexander de, 495-7, 500, 504-5, 1123.
- “ Elena de, 507, 579-80.
- “ Hugh, 970.
- “ John de, 618, 718; chaplain, grant, 795-7, 879.
- “ Odo, 970.
- “ Richard, or sir Richard, chaplain, 598, 1080, 1106.
- “ Richard de, provost of Dublin, 487.
- “ Robert de, prior, Holy Trinity, 235.
- “ Roger de, 970.
- “ T. de, 478.
- “ William de, 488, 564.
- Hericks, covenant for, 704, 717, 757, 838, 1005, 1008, 1072, 1102, 1107, 1114, 1124, 1167, 1166-8, 1179-81, 1180, 1189, 1192-3, 1193, 1200, 1217, 1225, 1262, 1263, 1266-8, 1280, 1295, 1270, 1273, 1275-8, 1282, 1294, 1301-2, 1306-8, 1310, 1312, 1322, 1324-5, 1323, 1312, 1348, 1355, 1358, 1363, 1360, 1372, 1393, 1399, 1404, 1414, 1443.
- Herman—Hernan—Hernane, John, 1257.
- “ John or sir John, chancellor, Holy Trinity, 1238, 1246-7, 1257; priest, Holy Trinity, 439.
- “ sir William, vicar, Holy Trinity, 1259, 1271, 1274.
- Hern (? Harno), Roger, brother of 1.
- Hernan—Hernane. *See* Hermann.
- Herreford. *See* Hereford.
- Herrings, cost of, 235.
- “ payment for, 892.
- Hert, Thomas, 364.
- Herth, Jordaa, 62-3.
- Hertbyeld (Hearthfield), 1067, 1043, 1186, 1206, 1295, 1390.
- See also* Hartell.
- Hortwell. *See* Hartwell.
- Herry—Hervo, Johan, leaso, 1178, 1219.
- “ John, 538; yeoman, 1178, 1292.
- “ Richard, 680, 712, 718, 732.
- Hestam, Wm. de, 24.
- Howatson, Christopher, treasurer, Holy Trinity, 1487, 1442.
- Heydon, Mr., 1415.
- “ William, 1449; prebendary, Holy Trinity, 1442; treasurer of Holy Trinity, 1373, 1378, 1385, 1388, 1396, 1404, 1408-9, 1412, 1414, 1416-9, 1422-3; vicar choral of Holy Trinity, 1437.
- Heydyane, John, 1165.
- Heyford, Elias or Elias de, 613-4, 616-7, 631.
- “ William, 855-7, 875-6, 935-7.
- Heyfreyswod, Crumlin, co. Dub., 630.
- Heygreus — Heygrove — Heygrewe. *See* Hegrewo.
- Hoyler, Rawlin, 290.
- Hoylot—Hoylott, John, 1043.
- “ Katherine, 1043, 1211.
- Hoyn' (Hamo F), 364.
- Heyne—Hoyn—Hoyyn, Jamys, 1165.
- “ John, 368, 375-6, 380, 393.
- “ Richard, canon, Holy Trinity, 1109, 1112, 1151; canon, St. Patrick's, 363.
- Heynman, William, chaplain, 1031.
- Heynott, Richard, 1018-9.
- Heyom, John filz John, 788.
- Heyron, Robert, juror, 1076.
- Heyrun, Ralph, 24.
- Heyward — Helwardo — Heward, John de Loycestor, 10, 152.
- “ Robert, organist, Holy Trinity, 1201.
- “ Thomas, 462.
- “ [], lands of, 854-5.
- Heyyn. *See* Heyno.
- Hides, receipts for, 235.
- Higley—Higgeley—Higley. *See* Hygley.
- High mass. *See* Holy Trinity, mass.
- Hill—Hille—Hull—Hulle—Hyll—Hylle:
- “ Hugh de la, provost of Dulock, 530.
- “ John, 587, 626, 706-7, 723, 931-2, 954; mayor of Dublin, 745, 749.
- “ Nicholas, dean, St. Patrick's, 294.
- “ Nicholas de la, 529.
- “ Richard, 1164; juror, 429.
- “ Thomas, chaplain, 824-6, 829, 832, 838.
- “ William (Dr.), 1288.
- “ [], 1165.
- Hilltown—Hyltown, co. Meath, 1111.
- Hobarkstown—Hnbertstown, co. Kildare, 155.
- Hobbcane, Thomas, 307.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1681.

Hobbs, John (alias Walshe), 335.
 " Thomas, 380.
 " Hook" days. *See* Hook days.
 Hocknell, Anne, 1340, 1377.
 Hodgson—Hodgsons, Elizabeth, 1418.
 " Elizabeth (alias Taylor), 1119.
 Hogan, John, juror, 374.
 Hogen. *See* under Dublin, Hogen.
 Hogge, Wm., chaplain, 961-3.
 Hogges, Eymulph del, 516-7.
 Hoggin, Margaret, 1350.
 Hoggis. *See* under Dublin, Hogen.
 Houghton—Houghtons. *See* Houghton.
 Holder, Gregory the, cottier, 570.
 " John the, 570.
 " Peter the, 570.
 " William the, 570.
 Holdfast, Agnes, 291.
 Holder, widow, 1315.
 Holgrave, Hugh, notary public, 422.
 Hollywood—De Sancto Bosco, co. Wicklow,
 church and vicarage, 150.
 Holman, Richard, 1333.
 " [], 1415.
 Holme, John, 734, 781-3, 577; bailiff of Dublin,
 716, 749.
 " Juliana, 734.
 " Walter, 327.
 Holmepatrik. *See* Holmepatrik.
 Holmes—Holms, Bridget, 1408.
 " James, 1365, 1442.
 " Peter, 1408.
 " Richard, juror, 439.
 Holm's lands, High-st., Dublin, 337.
 Holmpatrik—Holmepatrik—Holmepatriks—
 Holmpatrik—Olpatrik, co.
 Dub. church, 150.
 " prior of, 70, 150, 162, 379.
 " sub-prior of, 351.
 Holst, Richard, 61.
See also Oist and Olof.
 Holend, Thomas de, 519.
 Holy cross, land of, Ardee, co. Louth, 1051.
 Holy Ghost chapel and mass. *See* Holy
 Trinity.
 " Inquisition, 429.
 " Land, occupied by Saracens, 101.
 " mysteries, regulations concerning, 5.
 " See. *See* Pope.
 " Steod, the, Carrickmines, co. Dub., 1212,
 1224.
 Holy Trinity, chapel in honor of, 230.
 Holy Trinity cathedral or church—Christ
 Church—Crychurch—Christ
 Church Cathedral—Kings
 College of Cristeschurche,
 (order of St. Augustine),
 Dublin;
 " prior of, 105, 151, 295, 331.

Holy Trinity:
 " prior of, Gervase, 468.
 " " E., 8.
 " " Roger, 450, 453, 486.
 " " Philip, grant, 489.
 " " Robert [de Stanford], 90;
 alliance, 64.
 " " William de Gram, 90, 103;
 appeal, 113.
 " " Adam de la More, inti-
 mation, 137.
 " " Adam de Boleham, ap-
 peal, 129; deposition,
 proceedings in, 164.
 " " Henry de Bristol alias
 Henry la Warre de
 Bristol, 178, 535; elec-
 tion, 164.
 " " Hugh de Sutton alias le
 Joivene, proctor of,
 219; resignation, 230-1.
 " " Robert de Gloucester—
 Gloucestr—Gloucestr,
 221, 241, 578; death of,
 224, 231.
 " " Roger Goleyn, 228, 623;
 deprivation, 229-31; de-
 votions founded, 225.
 " " Gilbert, 235.
 " " Simon de Lodgate or
 Lodgate, 234-5.
 " " Robert de Hereford, 230.
 " " Stephen de Derby, 211-2,
 239; vicar-general, Dub-
 lin diocese, 240.
 " " Robert, administrator,
 Dublin diocese, 241.
 " " James de Redenese, peti-
 tion, 235-7, 813, 816;
 writs, 235, 814, 816-7.
 " " Nicholas Staunton, 278,
 281, 297, 301.
 " " William Denys—Denyse,
 238, 243; cong d'elire,
 294; executor, 286.
 " " William Lynton, 305, 361,
 363-8, 365, 395, 1008-1;
 bond, 363, 375; re-
 ceipt, 391, 393, 392, 391,
 394.
 " " Thomas Harold, 307-11,
 310, 319-22, 324-5, 338-40,
 346-7, 350-1, 1003, 1007-12,
 1020, 1050, 1032, 1042-7,
 1045, 1056, 1072-5, 1081-8,
 1103; agreement, 1067;
 bond, 1035-41; election
 of successor, 353.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

Holy Trinity :

- " prior of, David Wynchester, 359, 1097-8, 1102-4, 1107-8; choristers established, 307; election of, 353; music master established, 357-8; proctor of, 359; tithes of fish, proceedings, 860.
- " " Richard Skyrrett-Skyrret - Skirrett, 377, 390, 407, 1110-7, 1112, 1121-6, 1122-9, 1131; award, 401; proctor of, 389; rental prepared by, 342; suit, 1130.
- " " William Hassard - Hassard - Hassarde - Hassart - Hassarte - Hassarde, 409, 417, 424, 1133, 1135, 1138-42, 1146, 1151-8, 1162, 1217; award, 1134; executor, 419; spiritual guardian, 410.
- " " Robert Payneswicke - Paniswyke - Payneswyke - Payneswyck, alias Castell, 1163-4, 1166-70, 1172-7; installation, 427; ordinance creating dean, 421; petition to confirm ordinance, 432; ratification, 433.
- " " boots and slippers to, 428; hull presented to, 151; councillor of, 106; deposition of canons, 164; domestic life of, 226; ecclesiastical offenders, power to punish, 104; election, 6, 8, 353; excommunication, 104, 112; installation, 106, 427; parliamentary attendance, 226; presentation, request for, 122; procession, order and robes for, 277; sub-collector, triennial tenth, 126; temporal lord, 326; undertaking, 420; vacancy, 220, 263; yeoman of, 336.
- " prior and canons, 21, 23.
- " " convent, 23, 73, 76, 127, 230, 417, 422, 1146; administrators Dublin See, 504; a. fines, 64; bond, 361, 308; civic certificate, 336.

Holy Trinity :

- " sub-prior, 164, 512, 598.
- " " Marianus, 468.
- " " Gilbert de Wynchester, 164.
- " " Thomas de Clonard, 122.
- " " John Dolphin, 235.
- " " Adam Payne, 250.
- " " [Thomas] Harrold, 372, 598, 602.
- " " David Wynchester - Wynchestre, 306, 342, 1029, 1042, 1046-7, 1082.
- " " Richard Skyrret - Skyrrett, 357, 1037, 1100.
- " " Thomas Pyche - Fyche, 341, 377, 380, 399, 1112, 1127.
- " " William Hassard, 403, 1131.
- " " William Logchan, 1146.
- " " Richard Ball, 431, 1154, 1158-9, 1170.
- " " orchard of, 1104; processions, order and robes for, 277.
- " dean, Robert Castell alias Payneswicke, lease, 1175-83, 1185-90.
- " " Thomas Lockwood - Lockwode - Lockwood - Lokwood, 427-8, 1247, 1225, 1229, 1295, 1299; grant, 1204, 1208, 1231, 1235, 1264, 1296-8, 1279, 1297; lease, 1192-1200, 1269-5, 1297, 1299, 1211-9, 1221-8, 1233-4, 1237-45, 1248-9, 1251-5, 1255-64, 1270-8, 1280-6, 1283-90, 1292-6; parish clerk, decree, 445.
- " " John Garvey, 1331, 1333, 1381; appeal for offerings, 454; appoints scotschal, 455; grant, 1304-5, 1330-3, 1359, 1368, 1371, 1378, 1380, 1398, 1402, 1410, 1412; lease, 1298, 1303, 1300-28, 1334-9, 1361-51, 1354-8, 1360-6, 1369-70, 1372-7, 1382-97, 1390-1401, 1403-9, 1411, 1412-4, 1416-24, 1426.
- " " See also archbishop of Armagh, and bishop of Kilmore.
- " " Jonas Wheeler, attorney appointed, 468, 1423, 1427; lease, 1429-30, 1432-4, 1436, 1442-5, 1449-50, 1452.
- " " appointment of Patrick Chasell in room of Wm. Beorrex, 465; fish, supply of, covenant, 1341; reception on Black Monday, 1298.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

Holy Trinity :

- " dean and chapter, 433, 467, 1331, 1331, 1431; acquittance, 1333; bill to incorporate, 464; law counsel, covenant, 1252; establishment, 431-3, 465.
- " precentor—chanctor, 1217, 1259, 1257.
- " " Nicholas de Medkera 161.
- " " Walter Whyte, appointed chancellor, 431-2.
- " " Richard Ball, 1301, 1304, 1308, 1317, 1323; ordinance, 431-2.
- " " Christopher Rathe, 1238, 1246, 1257.
- " " sir Christopher Moore—More, 1255, 1262, 1271, 1273-4, 1278.
- " " sir Peter—Petre Lewis—Lewys, 1264, 1281, 1286, 1319, 1331.
- " " Edmund Raneb, 1328.
- " " Richard Thomson, 1331, 1322.
- " " sir James Walsh—Wallsh, 454, 1372-3, 1378.
- " " Bob. Richardson, 1385, 1388, 1416-9, 1422.
- " " Ro. Grave, 1442.
- " " choristers presented to, 1391.
- " sub-precentor, John Morse, 431.
- " chancellor, sir Walter Whyte—White, 1301, 1304, 1323, 1321, 1223; appointment, 431.
- " " sir John Herman, 1238, 1246-7, 1257.
- " " Ralph—Raf. Rowley—Rowly, 1304, 1321, 1326, 1391.
- " " sir Wm. Dermot—Dermott—Dermotte, 1311-2, 1319, 1321, 1323, 1328, 1331, 1341, 1349, 1351; appointment, 1291.
- " " Nicholas Robinson, 1378-9, 1383, 1388, 1395, 1404, 1408-9, 1412, 1414, 1416-20, 1422, 1434, 1442, 1448.
- " treasurer, sir John Morse—Mos—Mose, 1191, 1201, 1204, 1208, 1217, 1223, 1238; appointment, 431.
- " " sir John Kerdyff, 1246, 1257.

Holy Trinity :

- " treasurer, Edward Bulkeley, 1311.
- " " Henry Usher, 1328, 1331, 1341, 1349.
- " " Wm. Heydon, 1373, 1378, 1385, 1388, 1395, 1404, 1408-9, 1412, 1414, 1416-9, 1422-3.
- " " Chris. Howatson, 1437, 1442.
- " canons, 2-6, 10, 43, 55, 113, 137, 141, 164, 177, 181, 219, 304, 306, 313, 330, 346, 349, 353, 367, 369, 388, 389, 420, 422, 611, 679, 686, 692, 1003, 1020, 1042, 1045-7, 1076, 1080, 1082, 1091, 1097, 1103, 1106-9, 1112, 1131, 1146-7, 1154, 1158-9, 1170, 1198, 1201, 1204-5, 1209, 1236, 1349, 1351, 1404, 1414; grant, 1-3, 403; mass said by, indulgence for, 135, 144-9; offences, how dealt with, 104; processions, order in, 277.
- " prebendaries, 431-3, 1301, 1304, 1308, 1217, 1223, 1238, 1246-7, 1350, 1257, 1269, 1271, 1273-6, 1281, 1286, 1311-2, 1319, 1378, 1385, 1388, 1396, 1404, 1408-9, 1412, 1414-22, 1434, 1442; bond, 1247.
- " vicars, or vicars choral, 431, 440, 1202, 1205, 1207, 1260, 1262, 1265, 1263, 1271-4, 1282, 1286, 1295, 1310, 1321, 1324, 1360, 1385, 1400, 1403-5, 1409, 1414, 1416, 1418, 1423, 1429, 1437, 1444; barber of, 1287, 1288; corn of, ground free, 1279; divine service, order in, 402; herbs, supply of, 1205, 1206, 1212, 1273, 1310; lease, assent to, 1179-81, 1182, 1278; presbytery, 402; steward of, 1282; tress belonging to, 1325, 1326.
- " barber, 1297, 1328.
- " cellarer, 203, 244.
- " chaplain, 1238.
- " chapter clerk, 1320, 1401, 1406, 1408, 1422, 1442-3.
- " custodian, 164.
- " "Mary Clarke," 1269.
- " music master, 267-8.
- " official, 113, 138, 164.
- " organist and music master, 431, 1291.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

Holy Trinity:

- " proctor, 111, 129, 190, 198-200, 202-4, 1314.
- " sacristan (1164), 468, 513.
- " seneschal, 235, 431, 1342.
- " sexton, 1290, 1370.
- " singingman, 1277, 1395, 1404.
- Miscellaneous entries:—*
- " account roll, 135; (fragment), 802.
- " agreement, 12, 143.
- " appropriation, 185.
- " bond, 33, 33, 291, 302, 332-3, 405, 435.
- " church:
- " " altar, 463.
- " " bell, ringing of, 1091.
- " " benefactors, indulgences, 114-6, 289.
- " " bequests, 230, 219, 458, 463, 513, 633, 886; breviary, 886; for burial in, 166, 290-1, 296, 419, 457.
- " " building, 144-2, 589, 1237, 1326, 1338, 1342, 1444.
- " " burials in. *See* bequests (*supra*).
- " " cellars, 396, 977, 992, 1112, 1222, 1284, 1316, 1408, 1450.
- " " chapels in:—Holy Ghost's, 1090-1; lord Kildare's, 434, 1314; Mary (B.V.M.), 172, 385, 990, 1160, 1164, 1417, 1433; St. Laurence — St. Lawrence O'Toyle, 342, 386.
- " " chapel of St. Nicholas, near, 1183, 1262.
- " " devotions, 4, 122, 1061.
- " " door, 648, 696-7, 886, 977, 1112, 1177, 1266.
- " " gates, 571, 576, 582, 648, 720-3, 726, 1178, 1182, 1185, 1250, 1260, 1371, 1432; site of, 30; tower over, 1091, 1296.
- " " pilgrims to, 297, 362, 386, 398.
- " " provincial council, 361.
- " " stairs, 1177, 1251, 1403, 1444, 1450.
- " " stole, 1372, 1392, 1405, 1417.
- " " synods to be held in, 164.
- " " wall, 520, 561, 567.
- " " windows ("gabilles"), restoration, 297.
- " churchyard:—605, 1163, 1173.

Holy Trinity:

- " churchyard: burial, 102. *See also* bequests (*supra*).
- " " chapterhouse, 312, 410, 463, 578, 1046, 1076, 1091, 1240, 1357, 1369-50.
- " " close, 703, 784, 1202; arrests in, forbidden, 6, 8; knowle cellar, 1450.
- " " collieries, 1357, 1415, 1450.
- " " convent garden, 1162.
- " " Dean's house, 1303, 1413; stable, 1354.
- " " dormitory — dorter, 1303, 1357.
- " " old walls, 1299.
- See also* Liberty (*infra*).
- " establishment, ordinance for, 431; petition, 432; ratification, 433.
- " exchequer. *See* legal proceedings (*exchequer, infra*).
- " goods recalled, 45, 80, 85-6, 89, 102, 158, 160-2, 165, 168.
- " grants (ecclesiastical), 6-8, 14, 21, 30, 37, 41-2, 49, 51-4, 75-6, 95, 104, 135, 144-9, 158, 171, 193-4, 246, 254, 270, 276, 279, 283, 288-9, 312, 330, 353, 361-2, 364, 379, 386, 403, 410, 440, 451, 468, 480, 527, 1127; protection, 21, 31, 167-70, 218, 243.
- " " (lay), 1-4, 9-14, 16-18, 22-3, 25, 27-8, 31, 39-40, 43-4, 47-8, 50, 55, 57-63, 69, 71, 87-8, 90, 92-4, 95-8, 100, 112, 114-23, 125-8, 130-4, 141-3, 152-3, 172-3, 178, 186, 182-4, 187, 195, 207-8, 221, 223, 225, 227, 233, 286, 238, 241-2, 257-69, 263-4, 268-9, 271, 274, 278, 285, 292-3, 297, 305, 307-11, 313, 316, 319-25, 335, 337-40, 343-52, 354-7, 364, 399, 374, 381-2, 384, 391-3, 395-7, 406, 402-4, 408-9, 411-2, 416-8, 423-5, 431-3, 439, 441-3, 440, 448, 451, 455-6, 468, 469, 485, 489, 511, 520, 525, 528, 535, 784, 901, 987, 1008, 1021, 1055-7, 1073, 1084-7, 1090-1, 1127, 1144-6, 1175, 1201, 1208, 1231, 1235, 1254, 1299-9, 1379, 1291, 1297, 1304-5, 1330-3, 1360, 1368, 1371, 1378, 1399, 1398, 1402, 1410, 1412, 1428, 1437; protection, 297, 362, 386.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

Holy Trinity:

- " grants (miscellaneous):—arms, 22;
crops, 22; fee farm,
Dublin, 293; Flunnies
stone, 1284; horse, 22;
insuperimus of archbishop
enrolments, 360; licence
of alienation, 259; licence
to erect a belfry, 223;
livery, 97; living to bene-
factors, 134; timber,
liberty to bring, 1311.
- " holy cross of, grant to supply light,
1-3; land of, 33, 55, 238;
legacies to, 512.
- " household, 124, 235, 434, 1207, 1285.
- " inductions, 175, 222.
- " indulgence, 135, 144-9, 312, 587.
- " inquisitions, 185, 220, 231, 233, 342,
420.
- " institution, 7, 193.
- " Jesus, holy staff of, oblations at,
337.
- " leases, 95, 103, 207, 219, 234, 554, 575,
593, 634-5, 645-7, 701, 704, 717, 735,
738, 751-2, 844, 850, 858, 860, 897,
921, 928-9, 943-5, 951, 953-6, 977,
979, 981, 983-6, 988, 992, 995,
1033-5, 1067-11, 1093, 1099, 1032,
1042-3, 1049, 1072, 1071-5, 1081-3,
1088, 1097-9, 1103-4, 1107-10,
1112-9, 1121-6, 1128-9, 1131, 1133,
1135, 1139-42, 1151-9, 1162-4,
1169-70, 1172-5, 1177-83, 1183-90,
1192-1200, 1202-5, 1207, 1208,
1211-19, 1221-9, 1233-4, 1237-46,
1245-9, 1251-3, 1255-64, 1270-8,
1290-6, 1288-90, 1292-6, 1298-1303,
1306-25, 1334-9, 1341-51, 1354-8,
1360-6, 1369, 1372-7, 1382-97,
1399-1401, 1403-9, 1411, 1413-4,
1415-24, 1426-7, 1429-30, 1432-4,
1436, 1439, 1449-5, 1449-50, 1452.
- " legal proceedings (ecclesiastical),
23-4, 41-2, 49, 60-3, 70, 74,
77-8, 84, 103, 107-9, 113,
120, 154, 159-8, 161, 164-5,
174-5, 179, 189-92, 196-202,
205-6, 209-15, 218, 223,
272-3, 295-8, 370-3, 384,
388, 563, 574, 1055.
- " " (exchequer), 155, 187, 224, 229,
237, 275.
- " " (miscellaneous), 60, 91, 131,
298-9, 317, 325, 329-50, 335,
378, 399, 401, 422, 975-6,
1021, 1191, 1250, 1441.
- " Liberty of, 469.
- " mandate, 124, 179, 203, 387, 394, 443.

Holy Trinity:

- " martyrology, 226.
- " mass, 43, 330, 1091.
- " order in council, 453, 460-1.
- " ordinance, 104, 304, 431.
- " parliament, acts of, 331, 334, 382, 463.
- " pilgrims, protection to, 352, 385.
- " possessions (mentioned), 24, 125, 256,
683, 684, 686, 703, 710, 724-5,
728-9, 754, 757-60, 820-3, 841,
894-5, 942, 979, 1033, 1097,
1103, 1116, 1133, 1141, 1192,
1194, 1199-70, 1172, 1200, 1256,
1235, 1238, 1251, 1254, 1262,
1266, 1281, 1298, 1300, 1350,
1364-5, 1370, 1382, 1403, 1442,
1444, 1492.
- " *See also* grants (*supra*).
- " protection. *See* grants (*supra*).
- " proxies, 234, 253, 288, 440, 443.
- " rent, 106, 229. *See also* grants and
leases (*supra*).
- " rental, 342, 430, 570, 1165, 1191, 1333,
1415.
- " subsidy (double), collection, 389.
- " triennial leases, 185.
- Holy Trinity fraternity, masters of, 886.
- Holywell, Ministown, co. Louth, 1028.
- Holywooderath, 803.
- Holywood—Holywed, John, 941.
- " Robert, receiver, 306.
- " Thomas, juror, 1070.
- Hony, Robert, 560, 594, 617-9, 625; bailiff of
Dublin, 227, 606, 608.
- Honylow, J., canon, Holy Trinity, 1112.
- Hooper — Hoper — le Hopers — Hoper —
Hopper:—
- " Henry le, 551.
- " John, 1114.
- " Melaghlen, 1306.
- " Richard, 1449.
- " Thomas, 1185.
- Hopgled, Thomas, chaplain, 1247.
- Hore, John, 334, 843, 983.
- " sir John, chaplain, 1271.
- " Matilda le, 558-9, 583, 631, 639.
- " Randolph, 429.
- " " (Canons), provost of Dub-
lin, 484, 491.
- " Thomas, 809.
- " William, 809.
- Horn—Horne, John, 990.
- " Richard, 87.
- Horpoll—Hoorpoll—Horpel, John, 587, 601-2,
604.
- " sir Nicholas (alias Horper), 420.
- Horper. *See* Horpoll.
- Horrold. *See* Harold.
- Horsemen, 504.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- Herson, 235, 251, 1303, 1401.
 Hermyll, Richard, 680.
 Horton, John de, chaplain, 164; proctor, 160-1.
 Hose—Hosey. *See* Hussey.
 Hospital of St. John, Jerusalem. *See* Dublin,
 St. John of Jerusalem.
 Hospitaller, Ralph the, 468.
 Hosey. *See* Hussey.
 Host, sacramental elements, 5.
 Hosteman's town. *See* Oxmantown.
 Hotell, Wm., chaplain, 681.
 Hothum, Johanna, 798.
 " John, chaplain, 792, 820-3, 827-8, 830,
 841-3.
 " Thomas, 795.
 Howeth. *See* Howth.
 Hounred. *See* Unred.
 Housebote, 638.
 House utensils, inventory, 261.
 Houth—Houths. *See* Howth.
 Houthestown. *See* Howthstown.
 Hovethe. *See* Howth.
 Howell—Howel, Maurice, 370.
 " Peter, 570.
 Howet, John, 801.
 Howeth. *See* Howth.
 Howryn, Elias, 570.
 " Henry, 570.
 " Isabella, 570.
 Howth—Howeth—Houth—Houths, Avico de,
 495.
 " John, clerk, sub-estimator, 761.
 " " juror, 1073.
 " Richard, chaplain, 250.
 " Theobald, 632.
 " Thomas de, 495.
 Howth—Howeth—Houth—Houths—
 Howeth—Howthe, sir Almaric
 de, 40.
 " Edwards de (alias St. Laurence),
 grant, 441-2.
 " Justice, 1191, 1250.
 " sir Nicholas de, 114-5.
 " Thomas, second justice, 438.
 " lord, 1163, 1191, 1250, 1303, 1415.
 " " Edward de St. Laurence,
 441-2.
 " " sir Nicholas de St. Laurence,
 1145.
 " " Robert, receiver, 305.
 " " sir Robert St. Laurence, 334.
 Howth—Howeth—Houth, co. Dub., 432, 1336,
 1434; prebend of, 150; vicar, 495.
 Howthstown—Houthestown, co. Meath, 1076.
 Hoyu, Richard, principal official, Meath,
 373-3.
 Hubertstown. *See* Hobaristown.
 Huhreschi, Michael de, 81.
 Hughes, Morsha, 1208.
 Hull—Hullo. *See* Hill.
 Hulet, Richard, canon of Kildare, 295.
 Hummas, Bernard, bishop, 135.
 Hunred. *See* Unred.
 Hunt—Huntt, John, juror, 220.
 " Raphach, mayor of Dublin, 1403.
 " Thomas, 647; bailiff of Dublin, 182,
 184.
 Hunter, Thomas, 219.
 " William the, 638.
 Hunting, liberty for, 1193.
 Huntstown—Hontestown—Huntstoun (co.
 Dub.), 233, 924.
 Huntt. *See* Hunt.
 Hurty, David, 1302.
 Husband, executor to wife, 106; legacy from
 wife, 106.
 Husborne, John, 462.
 Huse—Husen. *See* Hussey.
 Hussey—Hoseo—Hosey—Hoseoy—Huse—
 Husec—Hussy, Adam de, lord of
 Galvym, 195.
 " Hugh, 469.
 " sir Hugh, knt., 195.
 " John, 702, 805.
 " Martin, 1445.
 " Mrs. (alias Dehalide), 1416.
 " Richard, 195.
 " Robert, 762.
 " Walter, 196; clerk, 1193.
 " William, 195.
 Hutchinson & Chamberlain, suit, 1417.
 Hyans, Robert, 1101, 1250.
 Hyed, Richard, 1184.
 Hygeley—Higoley—Higgeley—Higloy—Hyg-
 eley—Hygloy, Agnes, 1050.
 " John, 293, 346; canon of Holy
 Trinity, 333, 337, 382, 1020, 1042
 1040-7, 1082, 1097, 1103.
 " Patrick, 1060, 1073.
 " Peter, 1050.
 Hygrewa—Hygrewa. *See* Hegrewa.
 Hyll—Hylla. *See* Hill.
 Hyltoun. *See* Hilltown.
 Hynceley—Hynkeley, John, 716, 838, 850.
 Hyngebricht, 25.
 See also Ingelbricht.
 Hyakeley. *See* Hyndley.
 Hynows, sir Nicholas, chaplain, 376.
 Iarnalbyn, son of Effars, 364.
 Imarchadan. *See* MacMurrough.
 Inchacuire—Inchmaquodry, co. Kildare, 150.
 Inchbohym. *See* Ennisboyme.
 Inchem—Wyther—Inchem—Wythyr, (Inch-
 squire?), William de,
 canon of Kildare, 201-2
 210-11, 213.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

Inchobersclane (Gilltown, co. Kild.), 150.
 Inde, Thomas de, 583, 585.
 Indentures deforment, award concerning, 1035.
 Indulgence, 135, 144-9, 512, 627; (crusaders'), 330.
 Ingelbricht — Ingelbricht — Ingelbrichte, 22, 30, 47.
 See also Hyngebricht.
 Ingelby, 60.
 Ingell — Yngell, John, chaplain, 796-7, 827-8, 843, 867, 877, 879.
 Inislocharulin — Inislocharulyn. *See* Ballykinkier.
 Inistioge — Inistyk, co. Kilkenny, 164.
 " prior of, 235.
 Innes, Jeneffeld, Jeneffide, 1193, 1216, 1331.
 Inkeeper, Adam the, 511.
 " John the, 47.
 " Richard the, 8.
 " Vincent the, 91, 509; mayor of Dublin, 96, 512, 514; provost of Dublin, 516.
 Innee, Edmund, 1180, 1192.
 Inquisition, 73, 185, 268, 341-2.
 Insuperius, 54, 97.
 Instoul, Robert, son of Robert de, 547.
 Insula, William de, 12, 16-7.
 Interdict, regulations for divine service, 6, 8.
 Inventory of goods, 251, 886.
 Ireland, chief governor:
 " custos, Edmund le Botelyr — Botlier, 183, 189.
 " Lieutenant, Edmund de Mortimer, earl of March and Ulster, 292.
 " " Roger de Mortimer, earl of March and Ulster, 332, 339.
 " " sir Thomas le Lancaster, 265, 267, 465, 813, 815-6.
 " " Richard, duke of York, 234.
 " " George, duke of Clarence, 297, 306, 313.
 " " Richard of Shrewsbury, duke of York, 331.
 " " Thomas, earl of Sussex, 1291.
 " " petition to, 465.
 " lord justice — justiciary — chief justiciary:
 " " sir John Fitzgeoffrey, 61, 82.
 " " sir Robert de Ufford, 116-9, 121.
 " " S., bishop of Waterford, 120, 120-2.
 " " sir John Wogan, 181.
 " " J. Daray le (C)osyn, 223.

Ireland, chief governor:
 " lord justice: John de Stanley, 338.
 " " James le Botlier, earl of Ormond, 257.
 " " Adam, archbishop, Dublin, chancellor, 1441.
 " " sir Robert Gardener, chief justice, 1441.
 " lord deputy-deputy, Roger Outlawo, 224.
 " " sir Roland Fitz Eustace, lord of Portlester, 297.
 " " Wm., bishop of Meath, 306.
 " " Henry, lord Grey, 313.
 " " Gerald, earl of Kildare, 331.
 " " sir Ed. Ponynge, 363.
 " " sir Anthony Scutleger, 436, 439.
 " " H. Sydney, 453.
 " " deputy of, 1014.
 " King, Donal O'Brien — Eui Breala, 364.
 " lands in, 827.
 " triennial tithes, 186.
 Ireland — Irland, Anne de, 918.
 " John de, 254.
 " Robert de, 284, 292, 345, 572, 614-7, 624-6.
 Irish enemies, 226, 227.
 Irishman, Gilbert the, 472.
 " John the, 472.
 Irishwood, 419.
 Irland. *See* Ireland.
 Iron, 226, 231.
 Iryell, James, 970.
 " Margery, 970.
 Issak, Alice, 330.
 Isold's town. *See* Chapelized.
 Istelap, master Walter de, 227.
 Iveris, Wm., fisher, 1141.
 Ivett — Iveth. *See* Livet.
 Jacke — Jak, Maurice, precentor of Kildare, 188, 261, 265.
 Jacob, Walter, 463.
 Jak. *See* Jacke.
 Jukery, land of, 374.
 James, James, 1415.
 Jerpont — Jeripount, co. Kilkenny, 879.
 Jerrak. *See* Gerrard.
 Jense, Gerald le, 594.
 Jewet, John, 462.
 Joefne, Thomas le, juror, 185.
 Joevens, Hugh le (alias Hugh de Sutton), prior of Holy Trinity, 210, 230-1.
 John, abbot of St. Mary's, Dub., 97.
 John (king or prince), grant, 20, 195, 364, 469-70, 1227.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1634.

- John, servant to Katherine le Groat, 101.
 John, William, 336.
 Johnes, Gryffyth, 1412.
 Johnestoun, Thomas FitzHugh de, 641.
 Jones, Thomas, 1286.
 Jonet, John, tynbar, 957.
 Jordan—Jordane, juror, 220.
 " Christopher, 1347.
 " James, juror, 420, 607.
 " John, 639.
 " Katherine, 788.
 " Nicholas, 788.
 " Robert, 1416, 1418-9, 1422, 1424; vicar of Holy Trinity, 1404, 1418.
 Jordantown—Jordaneeston—Jordaneestoun—Jordanston—Jordanyston—Jurdaneeston—Jurdaneestoun, co. Dub., 273, 423-5, 450, 868-70, 882, 913, 924, 1032, 1168-93, 1169.
 Journeys, expenses of, 235.
 Juye, Wm., juror, 185; provost of Duleek, 630.
 Jedens, Marcus, 1.
 Jurdaneeston—Jurdaneestoun. *See* Jordantown.
 Jury, order in council, 460.
 Juvene, Gerald, 818.
 " Reginald, 629.
See also Juena, Joefna, and Joerena.
- Kadel, Richard, 27.
 " sir William, knight, 114-5.
See also Caddell.
 Kalha. *See* Callan.
 Kalgach—Kalgach'. *See* Calgach.
 Kalkhek, Margery, cottier, 870.
 Kanorsham, Robert de, clerk, 104.
 Kardif—Kardiff. *See* Cardiff.
 Kardiffes bridge. *See* Cardiff's bridge.
 Kardul, Stephen de, 590.
 Karlel—Kartell, John, chancellor, St. Patrick's, 254.
 " Stephen de, 81, 305.
 Karmardin. *See* Karmerden.
 Karobrenan chapel. *See* Carrickbrennan.
 Karro, Remund de, 3.
 Karrike, near Clonkeen, co. Dub., 1189.
 Karrobrenan—Karrygkrebane—Karrykrebann. *See* Carrickbrennan.
 Karryk Oreyi, near Duleek, co. Meath, 630.
 Kat, John, 643.
 Kateryna, Godfrey, 643.
 Katkrens, Robert, 1286.
 Kauchun, Nicholas, 24.
 Kawan, Thomas, 1232.
 Keatmuatamech, 334.
 Keatkingeland—Ketkingeland—Ketingsland—Ketyngealand—Ketyngealand alias Kyllkecare, co. Dub., 406, 431, 1124, 1242, 1294.
- Kalechery—Kalechert (Bryanstown), co. Meath, 1090.
 Kelle—Kellie. *See* Kelly.
 Kells—Kenlos—Kenlis—Kenlys (Meath diocese):—
 " archdeacon of, Wm. de St. Lodger, 548.
 " " John Stanyhurst, 972.
 " " Richard Brown, 1127.
 " (Ossory diocese), 76, 80, 150, 104, 205, 814.
 Kelly—Kelle—Kellie, [], 1099.
 " Derby, 1165.
 " Henry, 370.
 " James, 1151, 1357.
 " John, 1105, 1151, 1250, 1270, 1331, 1353, 1385, 1393, 1414; clerk, 1318; sexton, Holy Trinity, 1290; yeoman, 1268, 1322.
 " Lughlen, 442.
 " Makyn, 860.
 " Maloghynag, 442.
 " Richard, 1099.
 " Shan, 1106.
 " Thomas, 360.
 " William, merchant, 1368; yeoman, 334.
 Kellystown—Kelliestoun, co. Meath, 1111.
 Kemhomona, 364.
 Kemp—Kempa, Henry, 618, 629.
 " Robert, 631.
 Kenakana, 364.
 Kenon—Kemano, John, 360, 1191; miller, 1012.
 " Patrick, 1348.
 " Philipp, 1636.
 Kendale, John, 870.
 Keadyll, John, canon, Holy Trinity, 357, 1109.
 Keadyngane, John, 838.
 Kenedy. *See* Kennedy.
 Kenefeg—Kenefoyg, Robert, 607.
 " persons named, 647.
 Kengedamed, 132.
 Kenlos—Kenlis—Kenlys. *See* Kells.
 Kennay, Shane, alias Shane M'Donaghe " Inelanno," 1302.
 Kennedy—Kenedy, John, 1419.
 " Ralph, 870.
 " Robert, 1151.
 " Thomas, 1104.
 " Walter, 1292, 1418, 1418, 1422; clerk, 1414; organist, 1419, 1422; vicar, Holy Trinity, 1404.
 Kenneke, Wm., juror, 1075.
 Kennewyr (? Kenure), co. Dublin, 893.
 Kenny chapel. *See* Kineagh.
 Keenall—Kenneelich—Kenneale. *See* Kinsaley.
 Kent [], 1245-6, 1280, 1290, 1430.
 " Anna, widow, 1155.
 " Roger de, cottier, 870.
 " Thomas de, 640.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684

- Kenture, Elias de, 55.
 Keppeke—Kepok (? Cuppage, co. Louth), 1031, 1382.
 Keppeke, Thomas, juror, 1076.
 Keppoe, William de, 528.
 Keranestoun (? Keeran), co. Meath, 1111.
 Kerdiffe—Kardiff—Kardiff—Kerdef—Kerdef—
 —Kerdif—Kerdiff—Kerdy—
 —Kerdyf—Kerdyffe—Kerdyff—
 " Geoffrey, sergeant, salmon lemp, 543.
 " Herbert de, 30.
 " John de, 164.
 " John, 423, 426, 1022-4; canon of
 Holy Trinity, 433, 1154, 1158-9,
 1179, 1198; prebendary of Holy
 Trinity, 1204, 1204, 1203, 1217, 1223;
 treasurer of Holy Trinity, 1240,
 1257; vicar choral of Holy Trinity,
 appointed successor, 431.
 " sir John, kn., 633.
 " R. de, 29.
 " Richard de, 730-1.
 " Robert, 1023.
 " Robert de, juror, 135.
 " Walter, 421, 778, 503; second justice,
 429, 436, 1195, 1268.
 " William, 346, 373; canon, Holy
 Trinity, 956, 992, 1029, 1042, 1046-7.
 Keren church: ? Drumree, co. Louth, 65.
 Kermardon—Kermardin—Kermarden—
 —Kermardin—Kermardyn—
 " Michael de, 593, 590, 593, 511.
 " Robert de, 493, 509.
 " Stephen de, juror, 135.
 Kerny, John, chaplain, 344.
 " W., canon of Holy Trinity, 1112.
 Kerdyff. *See* Kerdiffe.
 Kerseye—Keresy. Hugh de, 95; bailiff of
 Dublin, 520; provost of Dublin,
 116-7.
 Kervelescroft, Crumlin, co. Dub., 511.
 Kessel. *See* Cashel.
 Ketha, Jordan, 490.
 Ketingsland—Ketingsland. *See* Keatings-
 land.
 Kettelwell, Michael, 1412.
 " " clerk of the pipe, 1330.
 Ketynghesland—Ketynghland. *See* Keatings-
 land.
 Kevan—Kovana, John, tailor, 1123, 1248.
 Kevin's—Kevan's—Kevine's farm, Crumlin,
 co. Dub., 1198, 1290, 1273, 1353, 1415,
 1448.
 Kevin's land—Kevynghlands—Kevynghlands
 —Kevynghsland, Crumlin, co.
 Dub., 318, 322, 1057-8.
 Kew, John le, 543.
 " Thomas le, 543.
 Kev. *See* Dublin Quay.
 Keyher, Andrew, 1425.
 Keyn, Patrick, clerk, 1147.
 Kida, 235.
 Kilbarack—Kylbarack, co. Dub., 150.
 Kilbegnet. *See* Dalkey.
 Kilbegog. *See* Kilbogget.
 Kilbekenet. *See* Dalkey.
 Kilbevi. *See* Kilbixy.
 Kilbixy—Kilbevi (co. Westmeath), 79.
 Kilbogget—Kilbegog—Kylbegog, co. Dub.,
 431, 1415, 1429, 429.
 Kilbrannin mill, Killeenale, co. Tip., 31.
 Kiltide—Kylbride, co. Wick, church of,
 150.
 Kilhrue (? Kilbrew, co. Meath), rector, 205-6.
 Killealin—Killealy—Killealyn. *See* Killeallen.
 Killecole—Killeowyl, co. Wicklow, church of,
 150.
 Killeen—Kilcragh, co. Dub., church of, 150.
 Killeallen—Killealyn—Killealin—Killeallyn—
 Killealyn—Killeallen—Killeallyn—
 Killealyn—Killeallyn—Killealyn
 —Killealyn—Killeallyn—Killealyn
 —Killealyn, Killealyn, co. Kild.,
 176; waste and misconduct at, 72.
 " bridge, 309.
 " church, (St. MacTalla), 7, 12-15, 21,
 23, 44, 53, 73, 130-1, 150, 160-2, 165,
 174-6, 181, 190-1, 206, 221-2, 235,
 241-2, 379, 431, 442.
 " parish, 13, 33, 236, 366, 431.
 " parsonage, 150.
 " vicar, 12, 160-1, 192, 195-202, 205,
 209-15, 222.
 " vicarage, 82, 183, 189, 205, 574.
 Kildare—Kyldare, bishop of, 63, 73, 196-8, 200,
 202, 209, 215, 236, 386.
 " " Cornelius McGelany
 or McGellan, 27, 33.
 " " John of Taunton, 51.
 " " Walter Oulif, 164, 103,
 205, 211.
 " dean, 55, 74, 370-1.
 " precentor, 196-8, 200-2, 205, 209.
 " archdeacon, 7, 83, 233, 366, 370,
 376.
 " " Augustin, 53.
 " canon, 201-2, 205, 210-11, 213-4,
 370, 383.
 " chaplain, 26.
 " church (St. Brigid's), 195-8, 202,
 205, 209, 211-2.
 " diocese, 53, 67, 70, 371, 399, 406.
 " castle, 26.
 " county, 284, 379, 404, (633?), 513,
 570, 1237, 1238; escheator, John
 Aldelyn, 276.
 " liberty, 71, 221.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- Kildare:**
 " earl of, Gerald, 331, 340-51, 354, 1099-1, 1120.
 " " Gerald fits Morice, 374.
 " " John, 373.
 " " Maurice, fits Thomas, 341-2.
 " " Thomas fits John, 221-2, 241, 379, 374.
 Kildare hall chapel, Dublin, 1314.
 Kildare, lord, chapel of. *See* Holy Trinity church.
 Kildare-Kyldare, Benedict de, 36.
 " Roger de, 532, 561-2, 564, 567-9, 570, 581, 585, 588, 602, 622-3.
 " Simon of, clerk, 82.
 Kildemock-Kildymock-Kyldymock, co. Louth, 305, 320, 332, 335.
 Kildemol-Kildenhall. *See* Kildensale.
 Kildroghed. *See* Calbridge.
 Kildrough-Kyldrough-Kyldrogh, co. Dub. (*recte* Kild.), church of, 150, 633. *See also* Calbridge.
 Kildymock. *See* Kildemock.
 Kilengh-Kilengh, alias Peneoyt. *See* Peneoyt.
 Killester. *See* Killester.
 Kilge. *See* Kilgowan.
 Kilgoban, Roger de, 63-3.
 Kilgobbin-Gyigobbin, (co. Dub.), 333.
 Kilgona. *See* Kilgowan.
 Kilgowan-Gilgona-Kilgo-Kilgona-Kylgo-Kyigona, co. Kildare, 431.
 " chapel of, 16, 17, 131; chapel of St. John Baptist, 379.
 Kilkea-Kikaya, co. Kild., 100, 1237.
 Kilkenny, co. Kilkenny, 226, 755, 772.
 " dean of, 42.
 " archdeacon of, 48.
 " church (St. Canice's), 235.
 " " (St. John's), 164.
 " " " prior of, 75, 85.
 Kilkenny county, 1003.
 Kilkenny, C., prior of, 16, 17.
 " William of, proctor, 38.
 Kilmaly-Kilkullen-Kilkaly. *See* Kilkullen.
 Kil-Churchtown. *See* Clonkeen.
 Kil of the Grange, Clonkeen. *See* Clonkeen.
 Kilmaharian-Kilmaharlot-Kilmahurion. *See* Kilmahurion.
 Kilmahurion-Akcherlar-Akcherlar-Hahur-lar-Hathorlar-Kilmaharian-Kilmaharlot-Kilmahurion-Ky-lehurion-Ocherlar, co. Wick.—church of (St. David's), 132, 373, 385, 1445, 1163, 1168, 1361.
 " parish, 1368.
 " parsonage, 1196, 1213, 1237, 1311.
 " rectory, 1311, 1361.
 Kilmare-Kilmary, church of St. Elvay-Elvay, (co. Wexm.), 438, 1210.
 Killestra. *See* Killester.
 Killeford, John de, 511.
 Killegh, 231.
 Killekenet. *See* Dalkey.
 Kildelan (?)—Kingslane, co. Kild., 150.
 Kilmacale-Kildennal-Kildenhall-Kyldennal-Kyndenall, co. Tip., 31, 193, 235, 431; cell founded, 31; church, 31, 53, 193-4, 379.
 Kilmacene-Kilcom-Kilennal-Kilenny-Kil-lenny. *See* Kilmenny.
 Killester-Cellestra-Kilester-Kilustra-Kyllastro-Kyilester-Kyilester-Kyilester-Kyilester, co. Dub., 44, 161, 203, 334, 379, 431, 434, 463, 1161, 1230, 1233, 1415.
 Kilmacreech grove (near Dublin), 24.
 Kilmenny-Collangini Lenia-Kilmacene-Kil-lenal-Kilenni-Kilenny-Killenny-Kylenneen-Kylenne-Kylenne-Kylenne, co. Dub., church of, 6, 8, 44, 51-3, 161, 244, 379, 431, 440, 570, 1163, 1201, 1275; clergyman's duties, 1378.
 Kilmoghur-Kyloghur-Kylothy-Kyloghur, co. Dublin, 373, 570, 943.
 Killye (K. Killel, co. Kild.), 1372.
 Kilmacacene-Kylnacacene, co. Wick, ecclesiastical taxation, 130.
 Kilmahack-Kilmahack-lane. *See* Dublin, St. Michael's lane.
 Kilmahack. *See* Kilmahack.
 Kilmacredock-Kilmacredock, co. Kild., common pasture, 979.
 Kilmaculway-Kilmaculway, co. Dub.—church, 150.
 " prebendary, 301.
 Kilmacud-Kilmacud-Kilmacud-Ky-lmacud-Kylnacud, co. Dub., 704, 1231, 1415, 1429; church or rectory of, 150, 440, 1232, 1280-30; parish, act of union, 444.
 Kilmahack. *See* Kilmahack.
 Kilmahack-Kilmahack-Kilmahack, co. Dub., 150.
 Kilmahack. *See* Kilmahack.
 Kilmahack-Kilmahack. *See* Kilmahack.
 Kilmahack. *See* Kilmahack.
 Kilmahack-Kilmahack-Kilmahack, co. Dub., 207, 235, 602, 845-9, 688, 1111, 1262.
 " "longmyleshead," 938.
 " prior, 334.
 " " Roger Outlaw-Outlaw, chancellor, 221, 574.
 " " John Wade, 361.
 " " Robt. Evans, 378.
See also Dublin, St. John of Jerusalem, Kilmahack.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- Kyldali Grange, beyond Dublin bridge. *See* Grangeegorman.
- Kyldymok. *See* Kildymock.
- Kylemore. *See* Kilmore.
- Kylengly. *See* Pencoyt.
- Kylgo, Peter of, grant, 131.
- Kylgo. *See* Kildgowan.
- Kylgroge, 865.
- Kylhalimokyslan. *See* Dublin, St. Michael's lane.
- Kylheel, Walter, 570.
- Kylkulla. *See* Kilkullen.
- Kylka. *See* Kilkien.
- Kylkoll—Kylkolya. *See* Kilkullen.
- Kylkrouy, 1078.
- Kylkulla—Kylkulya. *See* Kilkullen.
- Kyllastre. *See* Killester.
- Kyllehurst. *See* Killahurst.
- Kyllenon—Kyllenen—Kylleni—Kylleny—Kyllenyn. *See* Killynny.
- Kyllester—Kyllestre—Kyllestyr. *See* Killester.
- Kyllith, 220.
- Kylmahund. *See* Kilmacond.
- Kylmatalwey. *See* Kilmaetallway.
- Kylloghar—Kyllohtyr. *See* Killougher.
- Kyltekeara. *See* Keatingeland.
- Kylmahimokyslane. *See* Dublin, St. Michael's lane.
- Kylmachamoyann, land near, 62.
- Kylmasodrek. *See* Kilmasoddrick.
- Kylmahlok. *See* Kilmahogue.
- Kylmahund—Kylmahudde. *See* Kilmacond.
- Kylmahyok—Kylmahyoke. *See* Kilmahogue.
- Kylmasantane (St. Ann's chapel, Tallaght), co. Dub., 150.
- Kylmaynan—Kylmaynane. *See* Kilmainham.
- Kylmedan, 512.
- Kylmaholmok. *See* Dublin, St. Michael's lane.
- Kylmahyoc. *See* Kilmahogue.
- Kylmahonmok. *See* Kilmaconogue.
- Kylmahude. *See* Kilmacond.
- Kylmone. *See* Kilmoon.
- Kylmore. *See* Kilmore.
- Kylloghar. *See* Killougher.
- Kylpauyryk, 150.
- Kylsalghna. *See* Kilsallaghan.
- Kylbaa. *See* Kilback.
- Kylwelach (Meath) rector of, 245.
- Kymardin. *See* Kermarden.
- Kyndenall. *See* Killeenale.
- Kynegh. *See* Kineagh.
- Kynsal. *See* Kinsale.
- Kynet, John de, 16, 17.
- Kyngeleane. *See* Killeken.
- Kyngeshur—Kyngeshyry, Hugh de, 117, 509, 512.
- Kyngeston—Kyngestoun. *See* Kingston.
- Kyngham, Matilda, cottier, 570.
- Kyngsfield, Crumlin, co. Dub., 695.
- Kyngston. *See* Kingston.
- Kyngton, Nich. de, sub-collector of triennial tithes, 185.
- Kynhagh, Richard, 727.
- Kynnegh — Kynneigh — Kynnoogh. *See* Kinnogh.
- Kynnoe, Janet, 1645.
- Kynsale — Kynsalle — Kynsaly — Kynsalya. *See* Kinsale.
- Kynton, Roger de, attorney, 233.
- „ Walter, 335.
- Kyutark. *See* Clonturk.
- Kyshoke—Kynshok—Kynsok—Kynsoke—
„ John, tailor, 965.
- „ Richard, 570, 580, 583, 594, 626, 719.
- Kyran, William, prebendary, Holy Trinity, 1271, 1278-4.
- Labouch, David, 59.
- „ Nicholas, 59.
- „ Richard, 59.
- Labourer, Edward the, 1105.
- „ Patrick the, 1105.
- Lachan, John, bishop of Lincoln, 354.
- Lacy, Hugh de, constable of Dublin, 354.
- „ „ earl of Ulster, 35, 238.
- Laffan, R., canon, Holy Trinity, 979, 980, 992.
- Laggagh, co. Meath, 997.
- Laghanston. *See* Loughanstown.
- Laghen, Maghery, tailor, 1333.
- Laghen—Laghenan, Adam, 390, 921.
- „ Nicholas, 390, 390, 921.
- Lahyde, Walter de, lord of Moyclaro, 850-1, 1050.
- Lamhay—Roche, co. Dub., 0, 8, 364.
- Lamken—Lambkyn—Lambyn, Nicholas, 1191.
- „ Thomas, juror, 518, 997.
- „ Wm., canon, Holy Trinity, 1131, 1134.
- See also* Lambkyn.
- Lamere, Richard de, 970.
- Lancaster—Lancastre, Thomas de, seneschal of England, Lieutenant of Ireland, and son of Hen. IV., 205, 207, 513, 515-8.
- Landgale, 43, 103, 141, 484, 495, 500, 504, 509-10, 512, 525, 528, 559, 632, 924, 942, 1060, 1123, 1197, 1302.
- Lando, Peter de, proctor, Holy Trinity, 164.
- Lands in lieu of maintenance, 954.
- Lane—Lany, Francis, 1340.
- Lang—Lango, Bartholomew, literate, 370.
- „ Henry, tailor, 970.
- „ Johanna, 1032.
- „ John, 964; juror, 420.
- „ Mauda, 964.
- „ Nicholas, chaplain, 824-6, 829, 832, 835, 859-60.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

Lang: Richard, 744.
 " William, 640, 706-7, 930.
 Langston, John de, 141.
 Langley, Crumlin, co. Dub., 636.
 Langton, Wm., canon, 492.
 Langton, co. Kild., 494.
 Lankyn, Johanna, 374.
 " John, juror, 374.
 " Thomas, juror, 374.
 See also Lanken.
 Lanthony — Lanthonic — Lantony — Lento-
 donoy, near Gloucester, priory
 of, first order of St. Augustine,
 32, 66, 70, 73-4, 504, 507, 629-30,
 640, 805.
 " prior, John, 855.
 " canon, R. Payneswyke, prior of
 Holy Trinity, 437.
 Lapelle, Walter de, 477.
 Lara, David, yeoman, 1376.
 Larks, 235.
 L'Armerer, Simon, 539.
 Lateran. See Rome.
 Lathenle. See Leale.
 Lathe for houses, 1386.
 Latimer, A., 478.
 " Adam le, 500.
 " David, 18.
 " Richards, 1353.
 " [], land of, 499, 503.
 Latoner—Latomer, John or John le, 581, 631,
 639, 681, 683, 688, 708.
 " Richard, 693.
 Latomer. See Latomer.
 Landefey, John de, 703.
 Laurence, archbishop of Dublin. See Dublin,
 archbishop.
 Langhan, John, deputy registrar, 1417, 1453.
 Langhamstown—Ballyloghan—Ballyloghan—
 Leghanston, co. Dub., 379,
 431, 1167, 1415, 1428.
 See also Ballybeghan and Tully.
 Landey—Lawdy, John, 1163.
 " Peter de, 788.
 " Richard, 1142.
 " Robert, 1033.
 " Thomas, 1690; chaplain, 323-4, 336,
 348-52, 373, 950, 995-6, 999-1001,
 1011, 1043, 1045-9, 1021, 1043, 1099-
 71, 1090, 1094-7, 1099; trustee, 349;
 yeoman, 1048.
 " Walter, 1106.
 Landey alias Lyons, Perstown. See Pierce-
 town.
 Lavabo, devotions recited before, 1091.
 Lavare, J., 503.
 Lavatory in church, regulations, 5.
 Laveragh, Mariot, 570.

Laveragh, Maurice, 570.
 Law counsel, covenant to supply, 1252.
 Law Courts:
 " chancery, 313, 1191.
 " " chancellor, 61, 114, 118-21, 130,
 181, 193, 221, 230, 373, 431-3,
 430, 439, 452, 469, 470.
 " " master of the Rolls, 436, 439.
 " Queen's Bench—King's Bench—Chief
 place, chief justice, 307, 312,
 401, 405, 426, 430, 1013, 1135,
 1381, 1441.
 " " justice, 123, 125-7, 130-1, 131-3,
 547, 1021.
 " " second justice, 430.
 " " advice from, 814; judgment,
 1381.
 " Common Pleas — Bench — Common
 Bench — Common Place,
 chief justice, 298, 304, 319,
 405, 436, 439, 441-2, 1015-9,
 1021, 1029, 1130.
 " " justice, 173, 783, 887, 1074,
 1229-30, 1332-3.
 " " second justice, 429, 439, 1195,
 1208.
 " " advice from, 814.
 " Exchequer, 237, 275, 283, 334, 364, 364,
 394, 437, 592, 1055.
 " " treasurer, 155, 164, 185, 293,
 349-51, 1025, 1018.
 " " sub-treasurer or vice-
 treasurer, 431-2, 436, 439,
 1048, 1380.
 " " chief baron, 303, 401, 426, 436,
 439, 441-2, 1130, 1328.
 " " baron, 298, 308, 314-7, 326,
 1043-9, 1021, 1055, 1067, 1090,
 1064, 1069.
 " " escheator, 130-1, 195, 220, 224,
 229, 231, 237, 238, 260, 239,
 275, 296, 764, 1075; return of,
 229.
 " " sub-escheator, 215, 751; clerk,
 592; clerk of the pipe,
 1330; second remembran-
 cer, 1374.
 " faculties, registrar, 1291.
 " (secular), 107.
 " justices, itinerant, 56-7, 61, 91, 116 7,
 122, (547 7).
 " serjeant-at-law, advice, 815.
 Lawe, Patrick, chaplain, 1117.
 Lawles—Lawlent—Lawles. See Lawless.
 Lawless—Legheles—Lancelos—Laules—La-
 vales—Laweles—Lawelens—
 Lawles, Alicia, 299.
 " Elyas, rector of St. Andrew's,
 Dublin, 218, 367, 505.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- Lawless:**
 " Henry, 324, 1062.
 " John, 323, 324, 1039, 1043; clerk, 322;
 farmer, 370; yeoman, 1029, 1070.
 " sir John, 61-2.
 " Margaret, 1312.
 " Mathilda 612.
 " Richard, 132; bailiff of Dublin,
 531; chaplain, 324-5; mayor of
 Dublin, 132, 134, 545-6.
 " Roger, farmer, 370.
 " Thomas, 371; chaplain, 926.
 " William, chaplain, 1033.
- Lawyer,** 368, 314, 1134.
- Lead,** 302.
- Lea land,** near Cabragh, co. Dub., 363, 1266.
- Leap.** *See* Leixlip.
- Leahman.** *See* Lechman.
- Leenle—Lathale—Lechenal—Lechonthel—
 Lechknathel—Lechknathel—Let-
 kayl (co. Down):—**
 " chapel of Richard White's town, 183.
 " church of Newtown of Bath, 232.
 " cross land, Holy Trinity, 35, 238.
See also Ballykinkor.
- Leche, John,** chancellor, St. Patrick's, 303.
 " Margia 301.
- Lechknathel—Lechknathel.** *See* Leenle.
- Lechno** (offis Pluresstown, co. Meath), 732.
- Lechtigmah.** *See* Tancy.
- Ledder, Robert,** 302.
- Ledwich—Ledwiche—Ledwyche,** Charles,
 1492.
 " Edward, 1035.
 " sir Richard, 1445; chaplain, court-
 Saxe, 1021.
- Lee-Loy, Patrick,** juror, 420.
 " Robbarte, 1415.
- Leck, sir Wm. de,** treasurer to archbishop,
 Dublin, 158.
- Leeks,** 1163, 1211.
- Legnis, apostolic.** *See* Pope.
- Leger, Elena,** 223.
 " Thomas, clerk, 229.
- Legh—Lagho, Hugh** de, 970.
 " Wylliam, 1294.
- Legleys, sir Peter,** 221.
- Lekester—Lekire—Leycester—Leycestre:—**
 " Alice, 162.
 " Elena, 637.
 " Geoffrey, 794.
 " John de, 503, 522, 509-1, 523, 515,
 637, 733; clerk, 526, 629, 631;
 called le Heyward, 162.
 " Ralph de, 494, 637.
 " Robert de, 487; justice itinerant,
 116-7.
 " Thomas, chaplain, 774, 777.
 " Thomas de, serjeant, 629.
- Leighlin, bishop of,** 46, 49, 84, 50, 361, 466.
 " dean, Cornelius, 419.
 " chancellor, 410.
 " archdeacon, 34, 112.
 " diocese, 84, 419.
- Leinster, king of, Donald,** 354.
 " " Dermot—Donarmath
 M'Morrogh—Imarchadas,
 354.
 " seneschal of, W. Cross, 16-7.
 " " Thos. FitzAnthony, 22.
- Leinster, Wm. de,** 519.
- Leixlip—Salman leap, co. Kildare,** 543, 970.
See also Ball demerry.
- Lemas, Thomas,** 1105.
- Lemer, Petronilla,** 712, 718.
 " Robert, 712, 718.
- Lemes, William,** juror, 1070.
- Lee—Leene.** *See* Linne.
- Leinfant, Walter,** 150-1.
- Lenham, John,** carpenter, 756.
- Lentodoney.** *See* Lanthony.
- Leon, Wm.,** 1192.
- Leopardstown—Ballhowre—Ballinore—
 Ballowr—Ballowre—Ball-
 owyr, co. Dub.,** 356, 1436;
 church of St. Stephen of,
 388; the "More" of, 1410.
- Leopouze, master N. of,** proband of, 150.
- Ledunn—Lendunan** (near Portmarnock, co.
 Dub.), 6, 8, 304.
- Lesnakiyke.** *See* Ballykinkor.
- Lesnakiyn.** *See* Lisnallan.
- Lespopoll—Lespopyll.** *See* Lispoppla.
- Lesumalest.** *See* Ballykinkor.
- Leatre.** *See* Leicoster.
- Letica, Philip,** son of, 48.
- Letkayl.** *See* Leenle.
- Leucano.** *See* Leean.
- Leverone, Thomas,** dean of St. Patrick's, 651.
- Lovescho—le Yocke, John,** 479; clerk, 491.
 " Jordan, 470.
 " Philip, 470.
See also Rvecke.
- Levet—Levoit, Henry,** canon, 323, 1147.
 " Thomas, 369, 365, 1149; canon, Holy
 Trinity, 1131, 1147.
 William, 1147.
- Lewelyny chapel,** 150.
- Lewis—Lowes—Lewys—Lowyee—Lowyes—
 Lowy,** John, 354-5.
 " Patrick, (*recte* Peter. *See* 1222).
 " Peter, prosector, Holy Trinity, 1224,
 1221, 1223, 1312, 1321.
 " Robert, 1076, 1341.
- Lexinton, Thomas de,** 94.
- Leynagh—Laynagh, Andrew,** chaplain, 774,
 777, 820.
 " John, 319-7, 379, 547.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1874-1884

- Kernagh :**
" sir Patrick, priest, 1167.
" Richard, 847.
- Leynath**, persons named, attorney against, 547.
- Leya**, church and chapel of vill of, ecclesiastical taxation, 150.
- Lichfield—Lycheheld**, William of, bishop, 364.
" diocese, 792.
- Lichfield—Lichefeld—Lichfeld—Lycheheld**
— Lychenfeld — Lyche-held :—
" Adam de, 100, 456.
" John de, 433, 433, 490.
" Simon, 235.
- Lide—Lyde**, Robert, canon, Holy Trinity, 1291;
prebendary, Holy Trinity, 1246, 1250.
- Liffey river—Ancliff—Anleth—Anliff—Ant-**
liffy—Anliffphn—Anliffy—
Annellif—Ancellich—Aunc-
ellif—Aunceliffy—Aunceliff—
Aynliff—Avenclyth—Awu-
lyf—Liffy—Lyffy—Water of
Dublin, Leixlip, 870.
See also Dublin, Liffey river.
- Lilleshna**, Henry, prior of, 10.
- Limerick**, bishop of, 78-9.
" " E., 193.
" dean of, 78-9.
- Linch—Lincho**. *See Lynch.*
- Lincoln**, bishop of, 364.
" Thomas, clerk of, 492.
- Lincoln—Lyncola**, Randolph de, 421, 433-4, 512.
- Linas—Len—Leune—Lynne—Lyuna**, Alice de,
98.
" Alicia de, 511.
" Andoan de, 505.
" Nicholas de, 468.
" Richard de, 491.
" Robert de, clerk, 306; notary public,
328.
" Walter de, 98.
" William de, 462, 495, 487; provost of
Dublin, 42.
- Lioness**. *See Newcastle Lyons.*
- Lismore—Lysmore**, bishop of, Richard, 145.
" " Nicholas, 1147.
" dean of, 77.
" precentor of, 77.
" clerk, 1147.
- Lismullen—Lesmolya**, co. Meath, prioress of,
150.
- Lispapple—Lespoppell—Lespoypyl**, co. Dub., 11,
379, 421, 1406, 1440.
- Lissabon—Lysebon**, Richard, cook, 618.
" William, 601.
- Litelsburgh**. *See Cnabragh.*
- Littel—Litill—Lytille—Lytyll**, Alanora, grant,
901.
" Henry, 1425.
" John 847 854 90
- Listenter**, 308, 315-6, 330, 422, 473.
Listebyr, Robert de, justice, 173.
- Lityll**. *See Litell.*
- Lisecan**. *See Lucas.*
- Livet—del Iveth—del Iveth—del Yvet—Liveth**
— Laveth — Laveth — Lavethe—Ly-
vet, sir C. de, 60.
" G. de, 22.
" sir O. de, 482.
" Geoffrey de, provost of Dublin, 90, 514.
" Gilbert de, 13, 23, 30, 47, 193, 463, 475-7,
481, 483, 483, 488; mayor of Dublin,
48, 483.
" Jordan de, 475-6.
" sir Michael de, 123.
" Sibelin, 47.
" Thomas, 1105.
" Walter de, 18.
" William de, 500, 512.
- Loeard—Lokard**, Jordan, 11, 40.
- Lochna**. *See Loghan.*
- " Lochlán suo," Philip Fitzwasec de, 435, 438.
- Lock and Kay**, 236.
- Lockwood—Lockewode—Lookwed—Lock-**
wode—Loowode—Lekewood
— Lokwod—Lokwood, James,
1293.
" Thomas. *See Holy Trinity, dean.*
- Locum—Locum**, Ellena, 1141.
" Johanna 935.
" John, 833-4.
" Thomas, 931-3, 1113.
- Lodgat—Lodgegate**. *See Lodgate.*
- Lodlow—Lodelowe**, Guenot de, 610.
" Peter de, carpenter, 610.
" Richard de, 96, 528.
- Loftus**, Edwards, 1444.
- Loghan**. *See Logham.*
- Legh**, Robert, chaplain, 723-2, 753, 774, 777.
- Loghan—Lochan—Logham—Lekan**, Bala,
1191, 1221.
" John, merchant, 1132, 1139, 1178.
" N., 346; canon, Holy Trinity, 1023,
1043, 1046-7, 1112, 1131.
" Nicholas, canon, Holy Trinity, 315,
(782).
" Patrick, 1250, 1253, 1415.
" widow, 1415.
" William, canon, Holy Trinity, 1154,
1158-9; sub-prior, Holy Trinity,
1143; tailor, 394.
- Loghosce** chapel, 150.
- Logham**, Richard, 385.
See also Lagham.
- Loghsagh**, 967.
- Lohbey**, 622.
- Lokna**. *See Loghan.*
- Lokewood—Lekwod—Lokwood**. *See Lock-*
wood.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- Lombe, Alice, cottier, 670.
 " Gilbert, tenant 670.
 " John, cottier, 670.
 Lomble—Lomny—Lompy. *See* Lumney.
 Lomyn, Thomas, juror 1078.
 Lonscombe, J. de, official, Dublin, 136.
 London, 242.
 " bishop of, 1184.
 " " R., mandate, 38.
 " St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 1184.
 " St. Martin's, Luke, dean of, arch-
 bishop of Dublin 38.
 " " Richard of, proctor, 38.
 London, John de, 34, 637.
 " Richard de, 615.
 " Warr de, 475-7.
 " William de, 28-9, 491, 566.
 Long—Longe—Loung, Christopher, 1463.
 " David de, 620.
 " Gerald, 1296, 1308.
 " Nicholas, 1381.
 " Patrick, 1191, 1230.
 " Richard, 1339, 1410.
 " Robert, 475.
 " Thomas, 141, 1236, 1280, 1293.
 Longespeye, S., 69.
 Longley, Crumlin, co. Dub., 911.
 Longmylenhead Cabra, co. Dub., 968.
 Longpark, Grangegorman, 1354, 1419.
 Lopyne, Thos., 729.
 Lord chancellor. *See* Law courts, chancery.
 Lord Lieutenant. *See* Ireland, chief governor.
 "Leide's mode," Glencorin, co. Dub., 1240,
 1332.
 Lorimer—Lorymer, Richard de, 535.
 " Robert, 561.
 Lormery, Castle-st., Dublin, 48.
 Lotteburgh, Robert, 834-5.
 Loostock—Loestok—Loustok, Adam or Adam
 de, 626, 629, 631; bailiff of Dublin,
 631; mayor of Dublin, 942.
 " Hugh de, 626.
 " [] holding of, 614.
 Loughlinstown—Ballylaghlan—Ballylaghlan,
 co. Dub., 1038, 1206.
 Loung. *See* Long.
 Louth county, 860, 1031, 1076, 1129, 1132, 1217,
 1415.
 " escheator, 275.
 Louth—Lubud, diocese Malachy, bishop of,
 264.
 Louth, master Richard de 70.
 Louth—Lowth, sir Oliver Plunket, lord of,
 1230.
 Love, John, carpenter, 1313.
 Lovel, Thomas, 538.
 Lovyn, Juliana, 388.
 Lowe, John, 1191.
 Lowell, Walter, juror, 1076.
 Lowth. *See* Louth.
 Lu, Ralph Pel de, 35.
See also Peltolus.
 Lubrud. *See* Louth.
 Lucas—Lousane—Louskan—Louskane—
 Louskan—Lousane—Lukan—Lyne-
 can—Lyuckan, co. Dub., 336-41,
 375, 420, 536, 587, 640, 706-7, 912-3,
 931-2, 934, 1234, 1290, 1312, 1340, 1353,
 1415, 1430.
 " church, 120.
 " churchyard, 425, 587.
 " " (St. Mary's), 931-2, 934.
 " vicar, Wm. Mayowe, 932.
 " vicarage, ecclesiastical taxation, 152.
 Lucas, Wm., chaplain, 1449.
 Lucas, Bottoli society of, 111.
 Lucas diocese, Lunain, hospital of St. Mat-
 thew and Perigrinus, 111.
 Lodigate—Lodegat—Lodagate, Simon de,
 canon of Holy Trinity, 210;
 prior of Holy Trinity, 234-5.
 Lukan. *See* Lucas.
 Luke, archbishop. *See* Dublin, archbishop.
 Lumbard, Nish, clerk, 236.
 " Peter de, 567.
 Lumney—Lomale—Lomny—Lompy:—
 " Edward, 1444.
 " John, 1340, 1360, 1412.
 " [] house of, 1521.
 Lunata, Lucan diocese, 111.
 Lusk, co. Dub., master James of Spain, pre-
 bend of, 150.
 " sir R. de Apyndon, prebend of, 150.
 " Richard Eustace, prebend of, 302.
 " vicarage, 150.
 Lusk—Luske, Hugh de, 59.
 " Walter or Walter de, bailiff, 636-7, 639.
 Lutrel—Luttrell. *See* Luttrell.
 Luttrell—Luttrell—Luttrell—Luttrell—Luttrell-
 ell, Andrew, merchant, 1326.
 " Christopher, 441-2.
 " John, 970.
 " justice, 1191, 1259.
 " Patrick, 1003, 1060-2, 1064; senechal,
 374.
 " R., treasurer, St. Patrick's, Dub., 62.
 " Robert, 970.
 " Simon—Symon, 970, 1153, 1353, 1415.
 " sir Thomas, 1337; chief justice C.P.,
 496, 498, 441-2.
 " [] land of, 1430.
 Luttrellstown—Luttrellstown—Luttrellstown,
 co. Dub., 441-2, 1337.
 Lye, John, 1090.
 Lyff. *See* Liffey river.
 Lymherner, Nicholas, 239.
 " Richard de, 112.
 " Walter, cottier, 570.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1681

- Lyn. See Lina.
- Lyndesey, John de, cartier, 579.
- Lynekar—Lynekar, John or John le, 561, 600-3, 622-3.
- Lynekar. See Lynekar.
- Lynton—Lyntoun, Wm. See Holy Trinity prior and sub-prior.
- Lyon, John, 1163.
- Lyons, bull dated at, 53, 65-8, 76, 106.
" general council, 161.
- Lyons. See Newcastle Lyons.
- Lyons alias Perstown Laundry. See Pierce-town.
- Lysmore. See Lismore.
- Lytham, Robert, 254.
- Lyuecan—Lyuckan. See Lucan.
- Mabestown—Mablistown—Mableysown—
Mabdown—Mapeston—
Mabestown—Maplestown—
Mapliston, co. Dub., 379, 431,
484, 570, 1194, 1250, 1332, 1415.
- Mablis, 483.
- Mablistown—Mableysown—Mabestown. See
Mabestown.
- McCalla, Connor, 1367.
- McConner, Calla, 1367.
- McCormac, Henry, 836, 834.
- Maceturkyi, Hamund, 44, 161.
See also Turkil.
- McDonaghe, Gerrott, galoolaghe, 442.
- McDonaghe inclanne, Shane (alias Konyay),
1392.
- McDonyl, Shane, 1306, 1348.
- Macduba, Macdenrdan, 364.
- Maccheaner, Richard White, 1089.
- McEdmond, Shane buy, 1367.
- McEghye, Morithe, 1346.
- McEocha, Fergus, 442.
- McFeleme—Makfelom, Art—Arto (McGuinness), 1191, 1250, 1333, 1415.
See also McGuinness and Ballykinler.
- MacFergus, Fergus McEocha, 442.
- McGillabrida, Galgedenil, 361.
- McGuinness—McGynowse—Maginnesshe,
Felemy, 1123.
" country of, 431.
See also McFeleme and Ballykinler.
- McGy, place of, Balcondan, co. Dub., 379.
- McGynowse. See McGuinness.
- Mach an Suter, Gillescrie, 675.
- Macbduma—Magduma—Magimma, 2, 3, 44,
161, 364.
- McHeth—McHetha, Geoffrey, 579.
" Michael, 579.
- McHowell, Wm. (alias Walche), 1168, 1301.
See also Walche.
- Maci, Hame de, 10.
- McKebo—Mok Eobo, Almond, 442.
" Ferrall, 442.
See also McEgbye and McEocha.
- McKynnekan—Newcastle (sorum castrum
Makyngane), 150.
- McManns, Dermot, 1396, 1346.
- McMourough, Arthur, 836.
- McMurregh—Imarchadan, Dermot—Denc-
marth, king of Leinster, 364.
- McNabury, David, 579.
- McOyne, Thomas, 1147.
- McThomas, Owin, 1367.
- Macumalya, Gillescrie, 364.
- McWilliam, Connor, 1367.
- Maddel, Walter de, 547.
- Madoc—Madok, Thomas, 536; vicar, Balde
wynestoun, 766.
- Madyne, sir Thaddous, 496.
See also O'Maduan.
- Magduma. See Macbduma.
- Maghery—Magire, Nicolas, baker, 1336.
" Paterske, 1425.
" [], 1415.
- Maghre. See Maghery.
- Magtoms. See Macbduma.
- Maginnesshe. See McGuinness.
- Magnus, William, 563.
- Magrane, William, 438, 1225, 1238.
- Mahoneerath, 833.
- Mald, Arice the, 106.
- Malmchester, Robert de, lay brother, 219.
- Maintenance, grant in lieu of, 964.
- Maintenance of premises, fire excepted, 367.
- Mainwrench, Vincent, 47.
- Mak Eobo. See McKebo.
- Makfelom. See McFeleme.
- Makyngane (Newcastle). See McKynnekan.
- Malbide—Malahyde, co. Dub., 492, 1161;
churchyard, 1161.
- Malbide—Malahid, lord, son of, 1161.
- Malahidered—Malahyddert—Malahydert.
See Mullhoddart.
- Malamato. See Mullamast.
- Malawley, Bevyu yay, divorce referred to, 312.
- Malbride, 25.
- Mallahid. See Malahide.
- Malone—Malon, Edmund, 1180.
" John, 1415, 1436.
" widow, 456.
" [], tavern of, 1316.
- Malviden—Malvesin—Malvudin. See Manve-
sin.
- Malverne, monk of, guest of prior of Holy
Trinity, 320.
- Man. See Mann.
- Manngan. See Manchan.
- Mandovill—Maunderovill—Maunderoville, Robert
de, 35, 238.
" Scolastica de, 520.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- Manahan—Managhan, John, 570.
 " Patrick, 462.
 Manfred, rector, Looe diocese, 111.
 Mann—Man, Henry, land of, 335.
 " Patrick, 337, 1335, 1399.
 " Peter, juror, 1105.
 " Sarah, 106.
 " Thomasyn, 1280.
 " Walter, 92, 94, 106, 141, 506, 512, 514-5.
 " William, 141, 1415.
 Mannings, Sir Henry, juror, 72.
 Mannyng—Mannyn, John, tailor, 1153.
 " William, 1105.
 Mansell, Henry, 26.
 Mapartleton (Mapastown, co. Louth), 293.
 Mapes collar, Holy Trinity Church, 1284.
 Mapeston — Mapestown — Mapletown. *See* Mapletown.
 Marascall. *See* Marshal.
 Marburgh, Henry, chaplain, 829-3, 837-8, 839, 841-3.
 Marcund. *See* Marchand.
 March and Ulster, earl, Edmond de Mortimer, 252.
 " " Roger de, lieutenant of Ireland, 252, 259.
 Marshal—Marshall. *See* Marshal.
 Marchand — Marcund — Markant, Roger, 514-5.
 " Walter le, 112.
 " William, 162.
 Marcs. *See* Marks.
 Marechal — Marescal — Marescall — Mareschal — Mareschale — Mareschall. *See* Marshal.
 Mareward — Maweward — Maweward — Coella, 735, 775.
 " Thomas, 247, 255, 750-1, 735, 775.
 Mariatus, sub-prior, Holy Trinity, 468.
 Marlon, 293.
 Mariot, Matilda, 534.
 Mariota, 489.
 Marisc—de Marisco—Mariso. *See* Marreis.
 Markant. *See* Marchand.
 Marks. *See* Marks.
 Marks—Marons—Markon—Markyn, Janico de, or Jenico, 1018-9, 1022, 1281.
 " Thomas, 471.
 Marleberge—Merleburg, John de, 34.
 " Thomas, fisher, 672.
 Marmesrudan, 364.
 Marnerstown. *See* Mornington.
 Marreis—de Marisc—de Marisco—Marris—Maryse, sir G. de, 47.
 " Geoffrey—Geffere—Geoffrey—Geffry, 19, 1250, 1353, 1415.
 " W. de, 47.
 " William de, 10, 463.
See also Filis Geoffrey.
 Marriage, 81, 543.
 Marria. *See* Marreis.
 Marshal—Marascall—Marchal—Marshall—Marechal—Marescal—Marescall—Mareschal—Mareschale—Mareschall—Marscall—Marshall—:—
 " Alexander, 180.
 " Henry or Henry le, 96, 123-3, 133-4, 141-2, 152, 180, 184, 520, 523, 523, 531-2, 537, 532, 575, 602, 700; mayor of Dublin, 116-7.
 " Hugh le, 164.
 " James, chaplain, 628.
 " Johanna, 575.
 " John or John le, 220, 231.
 " Juliana, 105.
 " Ranniph, 534, 552.
 " Robert, 526.
 " Roger, 570.
 " Thomas, 166, 180, 184, 537, 552, 575, 588, 605, 608.
 " Walter or Walter le, 562; chaplain, 617.
 " William or William le, 180, 552; bailiff of Dublin, 553, 561-4; mayor of Dublin, 573; earl of Pembroke—Pembrok, 12, 13, 15, 364.
 Marshall, John Brown, 1050.
 Martin—Martyn—Martyna, John, chaplain, 222.
 " Stephen, 543.
 " William, 543; chaplain, 753, 751-3, 786-7, 795, 806-7.
 Martre, Thomas le, 18, 470.
 " Martyr," 581.
 Marts alias Booves, 1207, 1285.
 Martyn—Martyna. *See* Martin.
 Marysa. *See* Marreis.
 Mason—Masoun, alderman, 1425.
 " Richard, 1191.
 " William, 570.
 Mass of the Holy Ghost, foundation, 348, 1050-1.
 " celebration, 43, 653.
 " " for various persons, 55, 225, 340, 1050-1.
 Mass book, entry near Secreto, 225.
 Master, Danyela, 15.
 " Hugh, 34.
 " John, 185, 513.
 " Peter, 15, 18, 23, 244.
 " Relyph, 13.
 " Robert, rector of Whitestownrichard, 188.
 Mastoke, John, 1057.
 Masy, Thomas, juror, 1073.
See also Mac.
 Mathewe, John, 727.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1171-1334.

Matthew, cardinal deacon, S. Mary in Portico, 133.
 Mandine, Thomasin, widow, 1319.
 Marchardan, Muelcollan, 364.
 Maureward—Mawerward. *See* Mureward.
 Maurvesin—Malvesin—Malvesin—Malvuin, master Peter, 13, 23-4, 25.
 Mawle, Robert, bailiff, 865.
 May, Stephen de, 114-5, 118.
 Mayle, William, 505.
 Maynane, Richard, chaplain, 819.
 Maynard—Maynard, Katherine—Katerine, 1076, 1101.
 " Stephen—Stovyn, 1076, 1101.
 " Walter, 538, 1101.
 " [], land of, 517.
 Maynard's Ache, Ardce, co. Louth, 335.
 Maynard. *See* Moyglare.
 Maynehre, sir W., vicar of, 522.
 Mayne (? Maynetown, co. Dub.), 290.
 Mynmoth—Maynoth—Maynothe, co. Kild., 866; prebend and vicarage of, 159; Adam, rector of, 874.
 Mayowa, Edward, 999.
 " Nicholas, chaplain, 877.
 " William, canon of St. Patrick's, Dublin, 395; vicar of Leann, 362.
 Meadow, 1006, 1186.
 Meal (inventory), 251.
 Measures, tester of, 235.
 Meat (roast), 235.
 " appraiser of, 868.
 Meath, bishop of, 45, 74, 150, 694.
 " " Simon de Rochfort, 12.
 " " Rich. de la Cornet, 54.
 " " Hugh [de Toghmore] justice itinerant, 91.
 " " Thomas [St. Leger], appeal, 549.
 " " Wm. Oidehall, grant rected, 1013-4.
 " " Wm. [Sherwood], 972.
 " " " deputy, Geo., duke of Clarence, 906.
 " " John [Phyne], confirmation, 302.
 " " Edward [Staple], mandate, 433.
 " " Hugh Brady—Bradie—Brady, 453, 1343, 1345, 1351, 1353.
 " archdeacon, Ralph, 83.
 " " major and senior, 119.
 " diocese, 79, 107-9, 216, 240, 290, 293, 372-3, 376, 438, 459, 549, 691, 692, 1138, 1210.
 " county, 389, 379, 403, 507, 896, 944-6, 951, 1003, 1008, 1111, 1138, 1213, 1364.
 " " exchequer, 275, 997.

Meath:
 " county, sheriff Alex. Plunket, 1629.
 " liberty, baron of Exchequer of, Rob. Bourlase, 1021.
 Medesol, Ralph, 621.
 Medlers, Nicholas de, precentor, Holy Trinity, 161.
 Meirbollan, 364.
 Mellifont—Mellefont—Millefont, co. Louth—
 " abbot, Patrick, 364.
 " " John Troy, 372.
 Mellyn, Philip, juror, 318.
 Millefont. *See* Mellifont.
 Men, wages of, 235.
 Mendicant friars, four orders of, 251.
See also Dublin, Priors.
 Menes—Menis—Menys—Meones—Meonis—
 Meonys—Meonys—Meonys—Meones—
 Meonis—Meonis—Meonys—
 " Geoffrey de, 333.
 " Gilbert de, 503, 582, 593, 601, 609 10.
 " John or John de, 227, 379-7, 379-51, 586, 588, 603-4, 618, 621, 626, 628, 693, 783-3, 795; mayor of Dublin, 681-2, 693, 695-6.
 " Nicholas or Nicholas de, 247, 256, 588-9, 711, 720-3, 726, 728, 746-69, 777.
 " Robert or Robert de, 134, 242, 561-2, 564, 567, 579-81, 586, 593-4, 597, 649, 720-3, 726; bailiff of Dublin, 545-6, 551; mayor of Dublin, 553; guest of prior, Holy Trinity, 235.
 " W. de, executor of archbishop of Dublin, 184.
 " William, 777.
 Mercer, John or John le, 545; chaplain, 292, 396.
 " Margery, 545.
 " Reginald the, 476.
 " Robert the, 538.
 " Simon the, 507.
 Merchant, Alwin the, 473.
 " Gregory the, 563.
 " Ralph the, juror, 72.
 " Richard the, 484.
 " Walter the, 484.
 " William the, land of, 82.
See also Merchant.
 Meriyonge. *See* Meriton.
 Merleburg. *See* Marleburg.
 Meriton—Meriyonge—Muryong—Myryong, co. Dub., 589, 741, 1322.
 Mery, Jamys, 1155.
 Meryngton, John, baker, 1356-7.
 Messan, Robert, juror, 8076.
 Messengers, payments to, 235.
 Mey—Moi, Patrick, 1353, 1416.
 " Robert, 93, 619, 631.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- May:
 " Thomas, 1266, 1268.
 " [] farm of, Oxmantown, co. Dub., 1192, 1276, 1294.
 Mayclara. *See* Moyglare.
 Mayghe—Myaghe, Katherine, 1235.
 " sir Nicholas, parson, Ennisboynce, 1220.
 Michel—Mychoell, Alice, 261.
 " Henry, 628.
 " John, 670, 678.
 " Margaret, 604.
 " Thomas, cottier, 670.
 Midistok, John de, 648.
 Midnyghteston—Midnyghteston—Midnygh-
 tstown—Midnythetown—Mid-
 nythetown. *See* Minnistown.
 Miles, primus and secundus, characters in
 morality play, 235.
 Milestown—Milestown—Mylestown, co. Dub.,
 279, 270, 943.
 Mill, Wm. of the, Dulock, 63.
 Mill, 218, 255, 357, 529, 1030, 1127, 1190, 1229;
 provision for, 1190, 1232.
 Miller, Gillebert the, 503.
 " Peter the, 50, 63-5.
 " Reginald the, 507.
 " Roger the, 498.
 " Walter the, 492.
 " [] the, grant, 566.
 " appointment and stipend, 1012.
 Mills—Mille—Myllies—Mylla, Alynne, 630.
 " John, 670, 1186, 1393, 1449; smith, 1393, 1400.
 " Richard, juror, 263.
 " Walter, 262.
 Ministown — Midnyghteston — Midnyghtes-
 town — Midnyghitstown — Mid-
 nythetown — Midnythetown —
 Mydayghetown — Mynnyghetes-
 town — Mynnythetown — Myns-
 towne — Mynystown, co. Meath,
 348, 360, 431, 455, 765, 836, 1625-9
 1069, 1080, 1090.
 Minoreni, 364.
 Mirynals, Thomas, vicar, the Noss, 703.
 Miset, Wilhelmus de, 364.
 Mochotheragh — Mochohberaght — Mocho-
 cbragh — Mochohbraghe —
 Mochohbrough — Mocho Ob-
 bragh. *See* Cokbragh.
 Mochoberpage, Rathmore, co. Kild., 590.
 " Mocho med," Glanerin, co. Dub., 933.
 Moeda, Holy Cross land, 65.
 Moiston, Thomas (alias Moelian), 1307.
 Molaghyde. *See* Malahide.
 Molahidderd—Molahiddred. *See* Mulhuddart.
 Molan, John, 1250.
 " Robert, warden of Corpus Christi
 fraternity, 428.
 Mole, John, chaplain, 733, 709-803, 827-8, 834.
 " Patrick—Patricio, 1197, 1234, 1407.
 " Thomas, husbandman, 1007, 1005.
 Molghan, James, clerk, 978.
 Molingar—Molinger, Hugh do, 643-5, 639;
 clerk, 632, 679, 681.
 Molharahan, co. Woodmesth, 1307.
 Molrony, John, councillor, 1147.
 " sir Nicholas, priest, 1147.
 Mollura, freedom from, 1012.
 Molyngar. *See* Mullingar.
 Mondegoma, Richard, 546.
 Mondy, Richard, 529.
 Mon. *See* Moone.
 Mone, Philip de, juror, 185.
 Monocolumhkill. *See* Moone.
 Monemahagan near Dennybrook bridge, 490.
 Monemuta, John de, 517.
 Money—Mony, John, tenant, 119, 1200.
 " Laurellot, 1512, 1440; clerk, 1420;
 custos, St. Stephen's hospital, 1435;
 parson of St. John's, 1421; prebend-
 ary, Holy Trinity, 1385, 1395, 1404,
 1408-9, 1412, 1414, 1416-8, 1420, 1422,
 1434, 1442; prebendary, St. John's,
 1388, 1415.
 " Thomas, yeoman, 1648.
 Moneychanger, Robert the, 11, 13, 23, 30, 47, 60,
 432-3.
 " William the, 23.
 Montgomery—Meungomery, Henry, 828.
 " Michael, 231, 733.
 See also Mondegoma.
 Monk's Grange (near Portmarnock, co. Dub.),
 10.
 Monmohenock — Monemohemoke — Mon-
 thenock, co. Kild.,
 church and prebend,
 150.
 Monnell, John, 1083.
 Monteyn—Montayn—Monnteyn, John, 341,
 1063.
 " John, canon, Holy Trinity, 353,
 1046.
 " Richard, 801.
 " Stephen, freeholder, 967.
 " Thomas, 968; juror, 967.
 Montgomery. *See* Meungomery.
 Monthenock. *See* Monmohenock.
 Montmorres, Harvey de, 1.
 Moone—Mon—Monocolumhkill, co. Kild., 150,
 871-2.
 Moor, Red. *See* Mooretown.
 Moore. *See* Mora.
 Mooredides—Mooreyde, Clonalvy, co. Meath,
 805, 812.
 Mooretown—Red Moore, co. Dub., 58, 379.
 Mora, brother Adam de, canon, Holy Trinity,
 166.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1554.

Mora:

- " Ralph de, 29-30.
- " Stephen de, bailiff of Dublin, 661-4, 665-9.
- " William de, 530; son of Hugh, clerk, 529.
- " William, vicar of, 529.

See also Mora.

Morality Play, 235.

Morchowe, John, 1425.

See also Morghowe and Morphe.

More—Moore. Adam de la, prior, Holy Trinity, 137.

- " Alexander, 547.
- " Bartholomew, 1208, 1231.
- " Christopher, prebendary, Holy Trinity, 1245, 1257; precentor (chancellor, Holy Trinity), 1266, 1290, 1271, 1273-4, 1278-9.
- " Eugene alias Odo, 376.
- " Henrie, workman, 1133.
- " sir John, clerk, 1283.
- " John, juror, 997; merchant, 373; yeoman, 1278.
- " Leticia de la, 432.
- " Margaret, 1231.
- " Mariot, 570.
- " Odo alias Eugene, 335.
- " Philip, juror, 374.
- " Ralph de la, 41, 50, 483-3, 489.
- " Richard, 932, 937; yeoman, 1292.
- " sir Thomas, prebendary of Holy Trinity, 1245, 1257, 1269.
- " William, chaplain, 694-6.

See also Mora.

Morchowe, (Leopardstown), co. Dub., 384.

Moresyde. See Moosides.

Moreville—Moreville. See Morville.

Moreway—Lyttell Moreway—Lyttell Moreway, near Ministown, co. Meath, 350, 1026, 1028, 1090.

Morgan, Patrick, 1412.

- " Reginald, 630.
- " Thomas, 1341.

Morghowe, Denis, 423.

See also Morchowe and Morphe.

Morice. See Morris.

Moriell, Wm., 335.

Moris. See Morris.

Morley, William, 727.

Mornington—Marnersstown co. Meath, 549.

Morphe, alderman John, 1432.

See also Morchowe and Morghowe.

Morrewyl. See Morville.

Morrice. See Morris.

Morris—Morice—Moris—Morrice, Henry, 142, 143.

- " John, 231; escheator of Ireland, 224.
- " Richard de, 468.

Morron, Eva, 1116.

Morry, Patrick, yeoman, 1330, 1331.

Mors, John, canon, Holy Trinity, 1154, 1188-9.

See also Mos.

Mori d'ancestor, writ of, 163.

Morteyn, Edward, 231.

Mortgage of land, covenant, 103; preference in case of, 415, 432, 493, 594.

Mortimer—Mortymor, Alice, 891.

- " Edmund de, earl of March and Ulster, lieutenant of Ireland, 229.

- " Gilbert, 891.

- " Roger de, earl of March and Ulster, lieutenant of Ireland, 252, 259.

Mortmain Statute, 131, 187, 248.

Morton—Mortoun, Geoffrey de, 180.

- " Richard de, 428.

Mortoun. See Morton.

Morville—Moreville—Morrowyl—

- Morville — Morvill — Morvyl —

- Morywyl, Henry or Henry de,

- 503, 689, 697-8, 699-1, 693.

- " John or John de, 558, 600, 602, 841-5,

- 854, 857, 1011, 1090, 1163, 1385.

- " Margaret, 895.

- " Margery or Margery de, 558-6, 558,

- 560, 600, 603.

- " Peter, 247, 643-4, 648, 653-5, 662, 687,

- 690, 692, 695-7, 710, 714-5, 719, 721-2,

- 724, 728-9.

- " Walter, spicer, 296.

Mos—Messe, John or sir John, 434; canon, Holy Trinity, 1170; precentor, 434; sub-precentor and sacrist, 431-2; treasurer, 1184, 1201, 1204, 1208, 1215, 1217, 1238.

See also Mora.

Moston, Thomas (alias Moiston), 1367.

Moswey, Crumlin, co. Dub., 611.

" Moswey, " " " 801.

Moungomery. See Montgomery.

Mowcherst, William, 1214, 1220; registrar of the court, Dublin, 423.

Moyhan (Rodenstown or Bryanstown), co. Meath, 525, 1090.

Moyglare—Maynolre—Maynolre—Meyclare —Meyclare—Mydare, co. Meath,

- 344, 350-1, 379, 421, 190-1, 306, 306,

- 874, 923, 923, 1068-9, 1045, 1062,

- 1063, 1090, 1179, 1191, 1229, 1278,

- 1361.

- " lord, Walter de Lahyde, 850-1,

- 1091.

- " vicar, sir W., 522.

- " " Rich. Felde, 739.

Moyn, Adam, ostler, 676.

Moynagh—Mynagh—Mynagh, John, chaplain, 136, 745, 769-7, 769, 771-2, 774, 777.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1694.

- Moyagh:
 " Nicholas, canon, St. Patrick's, official, 222.
 Mu. *See* Muha.
 Muckelshulle, Randolph de, 43.
 Muckellan—Macrohardan, 264.
 Muha—Mun—Muta, Elias—Elyas—Hollas de, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15-1, 23, 473.
 Mulghan, sir Henry, curate of St. Werburgh's, 380.
 " John, 314; clerk, notary public, 303, 375, 380, 382.
 " Richard, canon, St. Patrick's, notary public, 327.
 Mulhuddart—Malhudderd—Malahyddart—Malahydert—Molaghaddred—Molaghaddred, co. Dub., 343, 350, 342, 361, 1032, 1039, 1050, 1120.
 " (pretend of sir J. of [Patrick's]), 150.
 Mulkenan, Nicholas, 1443.
 Mullamast—Malamesto, co. Kild., church of, 150.
 Mullingar, House of God, prior, Wm. Thourne, 374.
 Muir—Multon. *See* Mutun.
 Munce, Wm. de, priest, 133.
 Munder, premises in, 372.
 Murch, Wm., 1335.
 Murphys town—Ballymoghgan—Ballymolghan—Ballymulghan—Ballymorthan—Ballymolghan, co. Dub., 242, 433, 370, 704, 1402.
 Murragh, 223.
 Murydach, sir Simon, 42.
 Muryong. *See* Merriem.
 Mustard, 235.
 Mutten and Muttons, 235.
 Mutun—Mull'—Multon, Richard, 39, 47, 489-5, 487-9.
 Myclare. *See* Moyglare.
 Mydyngheston. *See* Ministown.
 Myler, Thos., bailiff of Dublin, 318.
 Myleston. *See* Milestown.
 Mylne, Richard, prebendary, Kilmaculway, 351.
 Mynek's field, Clonkeen, co. Dub., 1122.
 Mynagh—Mynagh. *See* Moynagh.
 Mynahyn's ground, Back Lane, Dublin, 1163.
 Mynnygheston—Mynnyghestown. *See* Ministown.
 Mynot, Nicholas, shoemaker, 1031.
 " Richard, chaplain, 910, 922.
 Mynick, John, 378.
 Mynstowne—Mynystown. *See* Ministown.
 Myrrymun, Patrick, 375.
 Myry, Wm., barber, 1114.
 Myryong. *See* Merriem.
 N. abbot of St. Thomas', Dublin, 54.
 Naal. *See* Naal.
 Naa—the Naa, co. Kildare, 55, 155, 322.
 " barony of, 813, 845, 914-5; church of, 202, 212-3, 795; (St. David's), 371.
 Naa, John de, 57.
 Naa—Nas, William, baron de, 13.
 Naama. *See* Naahe.
 Nails, expense of, 235, 302.
 Naal. *See* Naal.
 Nangle—Nangill, Cecillia, 53.
 " Donald (of the Coskely), smith, 1351.
 " Edward, 1357.
 " Henry, chaplain, 894-5, 903, 914-5.
 " John, 1403, 1444; baron of Nova, 1127; mercer, 1240, 1251.
 " Nicholas, chaplain, 411-2, 1132-7.
 " Peter, senior, 1127.
 " Richard—Rychard, 1030, 1270, 1312, 1333; clerk, 304, 1093; deputy collector, customs, 1095; custos of the Hanaper, 326; lord, 1247; yeoman, 1265.
 " Thomas, collector, 570.
 Nany, John de, 549.
 Napeon, Adam de, 63.
 Narraghbeg—Thorough, co. Kild., church of, 150.
 Narraghmore—Narragh—Norrage, co. Kild., 150, 1220.
 Narrator, Robt. Fitzlery, 302.
 Naa. *See* Naa.
 Naahe—Naaes—Naahe—Naahe—Nays, John, 621, 612-4, 643, 653, 655, 667, 672, 695, 713.
 Naal—Naal—Naal, co. Dub., 440, 395, 1111, 1222; church, 150.
 Naal—Naal, co. Meath, 1222-30.
 Navan—Novan, co. Meath, 1127.
 " monastery, B.V.M., 316.
 " " abbot, Peter White, 300.
 Navan—Novan, John Nangle, baron of, 1127.
 Nays. *See* Naahe.
 Needles, cost of, 235.
 Neol, Roger, 378.
 " Simon, 625, 631, 632, 632.
 Neterville—Neterryle. *See* Netterville.
 Netlibed (F. Balgriffin parish, co. Dub.), 381.
 Nets, inventory, 1161.
 Netterville—Netarville—Neterryle—Netirville—Netyryll, Nicholas de rector, Nobber, 542.
 " Robert, 1030.
 " [], canon, Holy Trinity 979, 986, 992.
 Neville—Navil—Novylo—Nevytl—Nival—
 " Elena, 1004.
 " Hugh de, 304.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- Neville:
 " John de, 172.
 " Richard, 1006; goldsmith, 1047.
 Newbery. *See* Newberry.
 Newberry—Newbery, Thomas, 886, 1030.
 Newcastle, 533.
 Newcastle—Newcastle (Lyons—Lones), co. Dub., church, 180, 535.
 Newcastle — Newcastle M'Kynackan — Novum Castrum Makyn-gane, co. Wick, 180.
 Newcastle-on-Tyne—Erasmus, clerk of, 455.
 Newcastle, John de, deputy, 548; juror, 551.
 Newchambers. *See* Dublin, Newchambers.
 New colony, near Dublin, 82.
 Neweman. *See* Newman.
 Newtown. *See* Newton.
 New gate. *See* Dublin, New gate.
 Newgout, Philligeaton. *See* Philipstown Nugent.
 Newham, Walter de, 488.
 Newland—Newland (? co. Kild.), 442, 618.
 Newland, co. Dub., 1111.
 Newman—Newman, A., chancery clerk, 1412.
 " Johan, 1230.
 " Robert, 655, 857.
 " Thomas, barber, 1230.
 " Walter, merchant, 1236, 1250.
 " William, merchant, 1162, 1163.
 Newrent. *See* Dublin, new rent.
 Newrent—Newerent, Athboy. *See* Athboy.
 Newton—Newtown, Johanna, 825.
 " Thomas, 821.
 Newtown—Newton—Newtown, co. Dublin —
 " (Balsodan parish), 379, 1008, 1258.
 " (Monkstown parish), church and tithes, 431, 1296.
 Newtown, co. Louth, 1122.
 Newtown—Dertullaght, co. Meath, 1184.
 Nichol—Nicholl—Nicol, Nicholas, 690.
 " sir Richard, priest, 1121.
 " Thomas, 590.
 " William, 338.
 Nicholas, attorney, 831.
 Nicholas "the Butiler," elected archbishop of Dublin, 179.
 Nicholsstown — Nicholsstowne, co. Kild., church of, 150, 431.
 Nicholl. *See* Nichol.
 Nicholson, Gilbert, 1181, 1250, 1417, 1453; notary public, 467.
 Nicholsstowne. *See* Nicholsstown.
 Nicoll. *See* Nichol.
 Nobber, co. Meath, rector, 519.
 Noble, Gilbert the, 689.
 " H. le, 22.
 Noctistoun, 681.
 Nogen Bot 254.
 Nogst, Almarie, 508.
 Noke, Alexander, 87.
 Nolan, John, 1189, 1238, 1250.
 Norman, Nicholas, 231.
 " Thomas, 18.
 " Thomas, son of, 475, 477.
 Normevill, T. de, 478.
 Norragh. *See* Narraghmore.
 Norragh, Edmond de, juror, 185.
 " Wm. (corroty), 784; chaplain, parson, or rector, St. Sampson's, Balgriffin, 255, 272-3, 276, 819-7.
 Norrensis, Hugh, 463.
 " Robert, 468.
 Norroys, Richard, 543.
 " Thomas, chaplain, 661-3.
 North, Agnes or Agnes del, 251, 568, 672, 683, 685, 633, 688, 703.
 " Matilda, 633.
 " Robert or Robert del, 559, 562-4, 568-9, 572, 583-5, 622, 624, 629, 631, 633, 639, 688, 703.
 " Simon, 633.
 " Thomas del, 624, 633.
 " Walter, 737, 805.
 Northampton — Northampton — Northampton —
 " Richard de, 118-21; elect of Ferns, 130; justice itinerant, 116-7. *See also* Ferns.
 " Walter, chaplain, 561, 837, 901, 911, 970.
 Northorne, master Thomas, notary public, 504.
 Norton, Wyllyam, 1237.
 Noryce, Robert, 909-11.
 Notary public, 169, 254, 276, 283, 299-9, 304, 306, 314-6, 327, 369, 365-7, 375-7, 379-80, 383, 380, 398, 405, 428, 422, 427, 467, 540, 739, 1044, 1076, 1110, 1147, 1184, 1221.
 Nottingham. *See* Nottingham.
 Nott—Notte, Katherin, widow, 1223.
 " Robert, chaplain, 861, 887, 894-6, 970.
 " [], mercer, 1333.
 Nottingham—Notyngnam, Wm. Blakebours of, 549.
 Nottingham — Nottingham — Notyngnam — Notyngnam, Alexander de, justice itinerant, 91.
 " sir Alexander de, 193.
 " Augustine de, clerk, 91, 120-1, 134.
 " master John de, 68; canon of St. Patrick's, proctor, 137.
 " Richard de, 164; canon of Holy Trinity, 164.
 " Robert de, 178, 184, 537, 540, 555; mayor of Dublin, 180, 538, 544, 561-2, 569.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- Nottingham :
- " William de, guest of prior, 235 ;
provost of Dublin, 623.
- Nounham, Walter de, 38.
- Novan. *See* Navan.
- Novum castrum. *See* Newcastle, co. Dub.
- Novum castrum Makynagane (Newcastle
M'Kynnekam). *See* Newcastle,
co. Wick.
- Nugent, Adam de, parson, 11.
- " Christians, 315.
- " Hugh—Hue, 1163.
- " John, 1191, 1260.
- " Nicholas, 1423 ; chaplain, 803, 874.
- " Philip de, 11.
- See also* Noget, Nugent, and Philipstown
Nugent.
- Nuncio, character in *Mortality Play*, 236.
- " (papal). *See* Pope.
- Nungent (? Nugent), Helyas de, 478.
- " Philip de, 478.
- Nyscote, Ralph de, 510.
- Nynche, 808.
- Nynet, 832.
- Nyveleston, co. Meath, 297.
- Oatmalt, covenant, 1268.
- Onis, price of, 244.
- Obada, Amauris de, 10.
- O'Berne. *See* O'Byrne.
- Obitus nomina, payment, 1303.
- O'Brien, Molhrade, 55.
- O'Brien—Eui Breain, Donal, king of Ireland,
364.
- Obroda, Nicholas, 570.
- " Stephen, 570.
- Obsequies, legation, 290.
- Occurrences, Holy Trinity, 494.
- O'Bulghyn—O'Bulgy. *See* O'Bulgyn.
- O'Bulgyn—O'Bulghyn—O'Bulgy, Thaddous,
juror, 341-2.
- O'Byrne—O'Berne, Cornelius, clerk, 1045.
- " Fylyne, 442.
- O'Case, Gyllechryste alias "Christen," tailor,
1254.
- O'Connell. *See* O'Connell.
- Occupation, covenant to keep farms in, 1332.
- Ocheburne, Ralph de, King's household, 9.
- O'Collynnan, Wm., clerk, 442.
- Oconach. *See* Oidonnaght.
- O'Connell—O'Connell—O'Connyll, sir Cor-
nelius, archdeacon, Kildare, 376.
- " Owen, 1367.
- O'Connyll. *See* O'Connell.
- O'Oulton, Donald, husbandman, 421.
- Oeyn. *See* Owen.
- O'Fale, Wm., 1367.
- O'Fallan, Donald, deputy of Friars minor,
380.
- Offerings to Holy Trinity, 225.
- Official and official general. *See* Dublin diocese.
- O'Helan, Molaghlen (alias Oottonour), 1306,
1360.
- Ohelyll, Downald, 570.
- O'Hernano, Shane Fyuno, husbandman, 1556.
- Ohog, Richard, prior of, 479.
- Okam, Ralph de, 234.
- O'Keley, Henry, 547.
- O'Kelly, Conghnor, 370.
- See also* Kelly.
- Okenan, Lawrence, 570.
- " Nicholas, 570.
- " Stephen, cottier, 570.
- Olaf—Olade, John, 1433-4.
- Olaf—(Abolus), 364.
- O'Langane, Dermot, chaplain, 935.
- Olav, Robert, cottier, 570.
- Oidonnaght—Oconach, co. Dub., 54.
- Oidehall, Wm., bishop of Meath, 1613-4.
- Olive oil, price of, 235.
- Olof—Olaf, Richard, 40, 55, 57-8, 59, 94, 95, 100,
423-5, 500, 502, 504-5, 514-5, 518.
- Olpatrik. *See* Holmpatrik.
- Ollon, Robert, 794.
- Olloun (? Oldtown, Jerpoint), co. Kilk., 579.
- Olyng, Stephen, 570.
- Olyt, Elena (alias Tutlebury), 227.
- " Eynulph, 227.
- O'Moke, Thomas, juror, 420.
- O'Madin, master Thadous, lawyer, 1134.
- See also* Madyne.
- O'Malowny, Edmond, 442.
- Omanyno, Dermot, 1401.
- Omulhoure, John (alias Conner), brother
of third order, S. Francis, 1287.
- " Margaret, 1237.
- Omurthy, co. Kildare, dean of, 175-6.
- " deanery of, 159.
- O'Neill, Nollan, 1120.
- Onions, covenant, 1162, 1211.
- Ooga, John, 803.
- O'Powell, Gryffon, yeoman, 1174.
- Orchard, planting of, 1345.
- Order in Council. *See* Holy Trinity.
- Ordinance. *See* Holy Trinity.
- Ordinance, master of, 1348.
- Orison, " Inclina Domine," 1091.
- Orislar, John le, 520.
- Osimond, earl of, James le Botiller, 267, 1231.
- See also* Butler and Botiller.
- Oroyne, husbandman, 1306.
- Ortelow. *See* Arklow.
- Oshert, master, 468.
- Oshorne—Osherne—Oshurne, John, 504, 1435.
- " Nicholas, surgeon (chirurgon),
1304, 1425, 1427.
- " Thomas, 1425.
- Osmound, James, juror, 1076.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1524.

Ossory, bishop, 45, 58, 200, 361, 459.
 " " Geoffrey, 54.
 " " Richard (Ledred), 215.
 " diocese, 45, 57, 76, 85.
 Ostman, Ardor the, grant, 471.
 Osmantown. *See* Oxmantown.
 Ostmen, grant by, referred to, 334.
 " street of. *See* Oxmantown.
 Otbenan, Henry, farmer, 370.
 Othorier. *See* Killshurlier.
 Othysre, Alice, cottier, 579.
 O'Tole, Dalrations, 320.
 " Maurice, 336.
 Owen. *See* Owen.
 Ousk—Ouska. *See* Uick.
 Ousmanestown—Ousmantown—Ousmen-
 town. *See* Oxmantown.
 Outlawe—Outinghe—Outlay, Roger, prior,
 hospital of St. John of Jerusalem,
 Kilmalsham, 207-8, 235, 574; chan-
 cellor of Ireland, 221; deputy, 224.
 " William, 560, 600-1, 603.
 Outstalle—Owtstalles. *See* Dublin, High-st.
 and St. John's-lane.
 Owen—Oeyn—Owen—Oweyn—Oweyne—
 " James, 290.
 " John, 1060-1, 1056, 1346; chaplain, 944-6,
 854.
 " Margerye—Margerie, 1202, 1225.
 " Nicholas, 1250.
 " Robert, 506.
 " Roger, 90, 92, 103, 105, 495; mayor of
 Dublin, 493, 503.
 " Warin, 509-10.
 " William, 1179, 1278; canon of Holy
 Trinity, 432, 1201.
 " sir William, vicar of Holy Trinity, 1202.
 Owenstown—Owenston *alias* Baldowgyle, co.
 Meath, 1179, 1278.
 Owgan, Nicholas, canon of Holy Trinity, 432.
 Owtstalles. *See* Outstalle.
 Oxmantown. *See* Oxmantown.
 Oxford University, student, 1147.
 Oxmantown, Turkill de, 22.
 Oxmantown—Hostemantown—Ostmantown
 —Ousmanestown—Ousman-
 town—Ousmenstown—Oxe-
 mantown—Oxman—Oxmantown
 —Oxmantown, co. Dub., 22, 94,
 112, 234, 236, 238, 391, 417, 431,
 (439 ?), 456, 506, 532, 551, 553, 582,
 625, 628, 632, 714, 735, 794, 827-8,
 830-1, 843-8, 888, 891, 923-8, 968-60,
 1004, 1032, 1074, 1109, 1124, 1133,
 1135, 1158, 1165, 1174-5, 1181, 1188,
 1191-2, 1200, 1219, 1214, 1247-8,
 1250, 1276-6, 1294-5, 1312, 1322,
 1338, 1342-4, 1353, 1360, 1365, 1393,
 1406, 1415, 1449.

Oxmantown :
 " bridge, 23, 417, 469, 1146.
 " green, 232, 431, 578, 888, 1007,
 1072, 1105, 1124, 1131, 1188,
 1191-2, 1200, 1223, 1293, 1268,
 1270, 1275-6, 1294-5, 1307, 1312,
 1313, 1333, 1363, 1398, 1414, 1449.
 " lane, 391, 553, 628, 714, 824-5, 853-60,
 1131.
 " Mary lane, 1355.
 " pole water, 888.
 " St. Saviour's church, site for, 23.
 " Sharp's park, 1414.
 " street of, 510, 1046.
See also under Dublin: Brodok water, Cart-
 house, Coleok, Coleok Inno, Cowe lane,
 Cuckoo lane, Dean's orchard, Fisher
 lane, Highway, S. Mary's abbey, and
 St. Michael's.
 Oysel, Henry, 142.
 Oysters, 235.
 Pabot, John, 833; chaplain, 884-5.
 Page, Cecilia, 636.
 Painestown—Payneston, parson of, 1220.
 Painter—Painter—Peyntour—Peyntur—
 " Geoffrey the, 505, 530.
 " Robert, 1415.
 " Thomas, 273-3; notary public, 233.
 " William le, 180.
 Palatio, Octavian del, priest of Florence,
 papal nuncio, 312.
 Palfrey, Richard, 1286.
 Palfrey of prior, 235.
 Pales, Alex., sheriff of Dublin, 1438.
 Palmer, Alexander the, 501.
 " Ayfred the, 1.
 " Edward the, 39, 47-8, 492-5, 497-9.
 " Hugh the, 471-2.
 " James (*alias* Tiler), 229.
 " Ralph the, 472.
 " Roger, relict of, 599, 602.
 " Roger the, 43, 477, 501, 532-3.
 " Stephen the, 431.
 " Thomas, brother of Stephen the,
 481.
 " Wm., juror, 1076.
 Palmertown—Palmerston, co. Dub., 150, 1267.
 Panlawyke. *See* Paynswicke.
 Panassa, William, of Lucca, 111.
 Papiron J., papal legate in Ireland, 20.
 Paradise orchard. *See* Dublin, St. Bride st. and
 Polegate.
 " Paradise" outstalle. *See* Dublin, St. John's
 lane.
 Paraventure, Peter, 117.
 Parchiamenarius, Agnes, 96.
 " John, 98.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1624.

- Parish, chaplain, sir W., 513.
 " clerk (*squedageus* — *squedageus*), Robert Walsh—Walsha, 1077, 1069, 1092.
 Parker—Parker, Geoffrey, 757, 792, 841-3, 851-2, 886; bailiff of Dublin, 731-2, 756-7.
 " Isabella la, 542.
 " John, 1196.
 " Juliana, wife of Geoffrey, 836.
 " master, 1191.
 " Richard, 990.
 Parlana, John, 1165; yeoman, 1144.
 Parliament, 235, 252, 296, 313, 382.
 " acts of, referred to, 331, 334, 351-3, 465, 1833.
 " protest, 202.
 Parliamentary grant, 306, 313.
 Parry, James, 1404.
 Parson, Adam the, (brother of Philip de Nugent), 11.
 " Cristin the, (St. Nicholas, Dublin), 39.
 Parsonstown—Parsonstown, co. Kild., manor and mill, 970.
 Paslewe. *See* Passelwe.
 Passavant—Passavant—Passavant, James, 767.
 " John, 255, 281, 609, 703, 793, 723, 745, 749, 763, 781-2, 795, 800, 811, 890, 910.
 " " bailiff of Dublin, 636-7.
 " " clerk, 290.
 " " mayor of Dublin, 245, 710-11, 713-4.
 " Juliana, 290, 1069.
 " Richard, 274.
 " Robert, 290.
 " Walter, 274, 730, 1009, 1122; bailiff of Dublin 746, 749.
 " William, 570.
 Passelwe—Paslewe—Passelwe—Passowe—Passelwe—Passlow, Elizabeth, 943.
 " Johanna, 943.
 " John, 155, 195, 570, 763, 883, 943; guest of prior, Holy Trinity, 235.
 " Mathias, 882.
 " Milo, 155.
 " Robert, 40, 195.
 " sir Robert, 1009.
 " Simon, 853, 892.
 Passen, William, 623.
 Passemount, Miles, farmer, 570.
 Passowe—Passelwe—Passlow. *See* Passelwe.
 Pasture, common of, 744.
 Patent Roll, chancery, 1127.
 Patrick, sir John, 524.
 Payll, payment for, 802.
 Payne—Payn, Adam, sub-prior, Holy Trinity, 250.
 Payne:
 " Johanna, 809, 940-50, 954.
 " John, 1106; turner, 1072.
 " sir John, chaplain, 602.
 " Philip, 940-50, 964, 974.
 " Thomas, 808.
 Paynewicke—Paniswyke—Paynewyke—Paynewyke, *alias* Castell, Robert, canon of Lanthony. *See* Holy Trinity, prior and dean.
 Pear trees, planting, 1198.
 Peche, Henry, 587, 640, 705.
 Peock—Peoco—Peocko, John, building master, Holy Trinity, 154.
 " master, 1191.
 " Nicholas, 534.
 " Thomas, 1200.
 " sir Thomas, chaplain, 365, 380.
 Pedilow, Ralph, 970.
 Peol—Pel, Alice, 184, 520.
 " Eva, 520.
 " Richard, 180, 520; provost of Dublin, 421, 498.
 Petra. *See* Piers.
 Pel. *See* Peol.
 Pel de Lu—Pellelen, Ralph, 35, 233.
See also Lu.
 Pelletstown—Pillelittoun—Pyllelittoun—co. Dub., 923, 1203.
 Pellelen. *See* Pel de Lu.
 Pembroke—Pembrock—Pembrok—Pentrock—Pentrock, 304.
 " Isabel — Ysabelle, countess of, 12-15.
 " Joanna (*reife* Isabel), countess of, 12-15.
 " Wm. Marshal — Marscall — Marscall — Marschall, earl of, 12, 13, 15, 364.
 Pembroke—Pembrock, Christina, 250.
 " Ralph, 895, 942, 965-6.
 Pencoit. *See* Pencoyt.
 Pencoyt—Pencoit—Penkoyte, *alias* Kylene—Kylene, chapel of, 71, 180, 182-3.
 " lord of, Henry FitzRys, 180.
 Pencoyt—Pencoit, Henry de, 71, 123, 182-3.
 " " (FitzRys), 180.
 " John de, juror, 185.
 " Philip de (FitzRys), 182-3.
 Penitentiary. *See* Popo.
 Penkerleche, John, 811.
 Penkston—Penkestoun, John, 1077.
 " William, chaplain, 703.
 Penkoyte. *See* Pencoyt.
 Penny, rent, 120-1, 142, 1047.
 Penrye—Peureys, Margaret, 640-50, 655.
 " Peter, 627, 640-50, 656.
 " Thomas, 627, 640-50, 656.
 Penson, 784.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684

- Pentney—Penine—Pentney—Pentny—Pent-
 nye, Mighell—Myghell, 1191,
 1248-50, 1405.
 " Mr. 1253, 1415.
 " Richard, 429.
 Peppard. *See* Pepparde.
 Pepparde—Peppard—Pipard—Pippard—Fu-
 ppard—Pypard—Pypart—Pyp-
 pard, Elyenbithie, 1339.
 " John, 1191, 1250; merchant, 1199;
 vicar-general, Armagh, 665.
 " Ralph, 528, 970.
 " Richard, 1401.
 " Thomas, guest of prior, Holy
 Trinity, 535.
 " Walter, 1237.
 " William, 529.
 Pepper, 235, 251.
 " rent, portion of, 477, 481-2, 679, 911.
 Pepper corn rent, 533, 734.
 Pers. *See* Piers.
 Personestown. *See* Parsonstown.
 Pierstown Landsey *alias* Lyons. *See* Pierce-
 town.
 Perugia, bull dated of, 37, 46, 49, 74-6, 135.
 " Pees" acre. *See* Dulceek.
 Peter, brother of William, 468.
 " chaplain, Kildare castle, 26.
 " of Killy, 131.
 Petit—Pettie—Petyl—Petye, Christopher,
 juror, 374.
 " John 221; guest of prior, 235.
 " Thomas, 344; clerk, 308, 323, 1063, 1069,
 1075, 1082; deputy co-sheriff, 275.
 " William, "masson", 856; narrator, 235.
 Petrapont—Petrapente, Richard de, 35, 238.
 " Tristan de, 238.
 Petronilla, servant to K. le Grent, 105.
 Petyl—Pelyte. *See* Petit.
 Pewter plates for prior, Holy Trinity, 235.
 Peynleur—Peyntur. *See* Painter.
 Phaypow—Phespo. *See* Pheypo.
 Philpot. *See* Philpot.
 Pheypo—Phaypow—Phespo, Adam de, 304.
 " sir Richard de, 40.
 " Thomas, juror, 374.
 Philippeston Nugent. *See* Philpottown Nugent.
 Philip, prior, Hospital of Jerusalem, Ireland, 97.
 " son of Dame Letice, 48.
 " suffragan of [] church, 105.
 Philip (king) and Mary, 446-8.
 Philpottown—Philippeston—Philppeston—
 Philippestown—Philppeton—
 Philppetton—Philppettown—
 Philppettowne—Philpp-
 peston—Phyllippestowne, Na-
 gent—Newgent, co. Louth,
 246, 379, 431, 434, 1191, 1299,
 1283, 1415.
 Philpot—Phelipot—Philpote, Adam, bailiff of
 Dublin, 544.
 " Lemay, 284.
 " Nicholas, 630.
 " sir Thomas, 280.
 Phyllipptowne. *See* Philpottown.
 Physician, Elias the, 463.
 " master Richard he, 688, 688.
 Picbot, William, 500.
 Picot—Ploce—Pilcot, Peter, 481.
 " William, 493, 1350.
See also Pigot and Pyood.
 Pieter, Henry, 513.
 Pidala, Adam, 361.
 Piercetown—Perstown Landsey *alias* Lyons
 —Pierstown Lawndey—Pier-
 town Lawndey, co. Meath,
 1206, 1231.
 " church of St. John the Baptist,
 1033; chaplain, 1033; chantry,
 in honour of God, St. Mary,
 and St. John the Baptist, 1033.
See also Lechno.
 Piers—Peirs—Perc—Perys—Purs, Adam, chap-
 lain, 724, 735, 753, 775-6.
 " David, 1241.
 " John, 500, 603, 1191; chaplain, 497.
 " Robert, 720-2, 811, 824-6; bailiff of
 Dublin, 247, 729-31.
 " Thomas, 407.
 Pierce, John (*alias* Eustace), 1431.
 Piercetown Landsey—Pierstown Lawndey.
See Piercetown.
 Pigeons, price of, 235.
 Pigot—Pigott—Pygot, Thomas, clerk, 121.
 " William, 502; shoemaker, 1281.
See also Pigot and Pyood.
 Pigs (small), cost of, 235.
 Pilchun, Elias, 503.
 Pilgrims to Holy Trinity, 298, 297, 362, 365.
 Pillettstown. *See* Palletstown.
 Pinkin, Elias de, 469.
 " Pinnas" for houses, covenant for, 1385.
 Pipard. *See* Pepparde.
 Piper (cup), 290.
 Piper, Alice, wife of William the, 506.
 " Geoffrey the, 478.
 " William the, 506.
 Pippard. *See* Pepparde.
 Piro, master William de, 463.
 Pirros, Elias, 11.
 Pitchforks, 235.
 Planting, covenant for, 1345.
 Plates, 235.
 Platin—Flatyn, co. Meath, 1127.
 Pless of court, 235.
 Pless de familia sua, 34.
 Pless, justice of the, Athboy, 236.
 Plough drivers, 235.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- Ploughing, customary service, 1105.
 Ploughmen's wages, 235.
 Ploughs, 235.
 Ploughshares, 235.
 Plouket. *See* Planket.
 Plum trees, 1435.
 Plunton—Plunton—Plunton, R. de, 22.
 " Richard de, 476, 481.
 Plunders, punishment, 5.
 Plunket—Plunket—Plunket—Plunkett:—
 " Alexander, principal official of
 Armagh, 406; sheriff of Meath,
 1029.
 " Christopher, 469, 428-9.
 " sir Christopher, lord of Rathmore,
 383.
 " Edward, 597.
 " sir Edward, lord of Dunsany, 699.
 " Elena, 1112.
 " George, 1405, 1419, 1435.
 " Gerald, 1353, 1415.
 " Henry, 531-2.
 " John, 152-3, 441-2, 450, 544, 577, 592.
 " sir John, 1230.
 " justice, 429.
 " sir Oliver, lord of Louth, 1230.
 " Thomas, 318, 396, 490, 1119-20, 1191,
 1250.
 " Walter, 511, 1262, 1279, 1292, 1339-2,
 1353, 1371, 1415.
 " [] land of, 1242, 1289, 1405,
 1445.
 Plunton. *See* Plunton.
 Pluver, 235.
 Poddell water. *See* Dublin.
 Poddyn — Poddyn — Podings — Podyn.
 William, chaplain, 776, 781-3,
 795, 806, 820-3, 827-8, 830-1,
 841-3.
 Podseya, William, 249.
 Podings—Podyn. *See* Poddyn.
 Penitencia, Brethren and Sisters de, Franciscan
 Order, 282.
 Peer, sir Arnold le, kn't, 638.
 " Walter, 1147.
See also Pever.
 Peerston. *See* Powerstown.
 Poiotiers, bull dated at, 178.
 Poitavia, Raymond the, 96, 514-5; bailiff of
 Dublin, 509; provost of Dublin, 52,
 504-5, 508.
 " Thomas le, bailiff of Dublin, 50.
 Polard. *See* Pollard.
 Polbeg. *See* Poolbeg.
 Pole, 364.
 Pole, son of Thorikil, 364.
 Polgate—Polget. *See* Dublin, Polgate.
 Pollard—Polard, Andrew, 525.
 " John, 732, 891, 903.
 Pollard:
 " Robert, 41, 47-8, 484-5, 488, 490; mayor
 of Dublin, 467, 489.
 " W., 4.
 Polle, Gilbert de la, 493.
 Ponceston—Poncheston—Ponchestowae. *See*
 Panchestown.
 Pondelarg, Henry, 525.
See also Fund de Largo.
 Ponte, John de, 113.
 Ponteyo—Pountoyr, Richard, 525, 575, 585, 588,
 594, 626; clerk, 597.
 Ponynge. *See* Ponynge.
 Ponynge — Ponynge, sir Ed., deputy, 363,
 369.
 Poolbeg—Polbeg, river Liffey (Dublin bay),
 394.
 Pope, Urban III., 5, 6, 383.
 " Celestine III., 3, 383.
 " Innocent III., 21.
 " Honorius III., 82-3, 96, 366.
 " Gregory IX., 57-8, 45-6, 49.
 " Innocent IV., 53, 65-8, 70, 73-81, 84.
 " Alexander IV., 85-6, 89.
 " Gregory X., 101-2, 105.
 " John XXI., 107-110.
 " Nicholas III., 113, 140, 164, 364, 403.
 " [Martin IV.], 137.
 " Honorius IV., 139-40.
 " Nicholas IV., 151, 282.
 " Celestine V., 151.
 " Boniface VIII., 154, 156-60, 162-71, 174-5,
 291.
 " Clement V., 177, 179, 203-4.
 " John XXII., 186, 190-205, 209-13, 267, 555,
 591.
 " Benedict XII., 228.
 " Innocent VI., 243.
 " Gregory XI., 248.
 " Innocent VII., 279.
 " Martin V., 282.
 " Eugenius IV., 295-9, 406.
 " Sixtus IV., 312, 330.
 " Alexander VI., 379-1.
 " Urban, VIII., 469.
 " Innocent X., 469.
 " Delegates of, 33, 35, 45, 49, 65-8, 70, 73-4,
 76-80, 84-6, 89, 102, 105, 107-
 10, 154, 156-63, 174-7, 196-202,
 205, 209-13, 228, 243, 286-7,
 366-8, 370-1, 469, 486, 563, 591.
 " legate of, J. Papiron, 29.
 " " Vivian, cardinal priest of St.
 Stephen's, Oml. Mon., Rome,
 468.
 " nunco of, Octavian del Palazzo, 312.
 " penitentiary of, friar William, 104.
 " "Popingay," H.M. ship, 1394.
 Porebyg, Avies, 754.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

Portan — Pontan — Powrtan, *alias* Porters-
town—Porterston, co. Meath, 312,
411-2, 431, 1130-7, 1170, 1278.
Portbogh, Philip de, 2.
Porter, Geoffrey the, 87.
" Ralph the, 48, 435, 439.
" Robert, clerk, 653, 655.
" Roger, 653-4.
" William, 234.
Porterston, *alias* the Portan. *See* Portan.
Portlester — Portlestre — Portlesty, sir Bon-
land FitzEustace, lord of, 334;
deputy of Geo. duke of Clar-
ence, 337; treasurer, 349-51,
1025, 1043, 1090-1.
Portmarnock — Portmercock — Portmarnock —
Portmarnoc, co. Dub., 19.
" chapel and temporalities, 130.
Portrane — Portmeharn — Portmoghlyn — Port-
marn — Portmeharn — Portmarn — Portmarn-
ran, co. Dub., 6, 8, 364, 1211.
" church of, 130.
Poszewyk — Poszewek — Poszewik — Poszewyk
— Posowyc — Poszyk — Powyke,
Anastase de, consent, 115, 119, 121,
123-4.
" Hugh or Hugh de, 245, 711, 767-9,
771, 781-2, 792, 795, 806, 870; clerk,
355; clerk of Dublin city, 890.
" John de, 115, 119, 121, 123-4; senes-
chal of Leixlip, 870.
" sir Thos., rector of Lyons, Kil-
dare dio., 460.
" William, 395.
Poule, Henry, chaplain, 577.
Poule mill. *See* Dublin, Pole mill.
Pounteya. *See* Pountey.
Powrtan. *See* Portan.
Power, James, clerk, 367.
" Johanna, 314.
" John le, 547.
" John, chaplain, 398.
" sir John, parish priest, Athboy, 1021.
" Katrine, 1133.
" Roger, 547.
" William, archdeacon of Dublin, 427;
canon, St. Patrick's, 422; chancellor,
383; clerk, 1133; merchant, 365.
See also Poes.
Powerstown — Porreston, co. Dub., 253.
Powll gate. *See* Dublin, Pelegate.
Powrtan. *See* Portan.
Praus, Engerrit de, 470.
Pratt, master Hugh de, 468.
" " Tursian de, 468.
Probates, 167, 232.
Prince John. *See* John (king or prince).
Prendregat — Prendyrgate, Gerald, 548.
" John, 1077.

Presentations, right of Holy Trinity, 6, 8.
Preston — Prestone — Prestoun, Christopher or
sir Christopher, 896-7, 931, 932-4, 901.
" Margery, 233.
" Nicholas, 1044.
" Robert de, 233.
" sir Robert, 237.
" " lord viscount Gorman-
ston, 1014, 1090.
" Roger de, guest of prior, 235.
" Thomas or Thomas de, 633, 1023.
" William, lord viscount Gormanston,
103.
" [], land of, 1430.
Preston's Innes. *See* Dublin, Preston's Innes.
Previte, Wm. le, 476.
Preys, Wm. le, 132.
Priekett, Richard, merchant, 1440.
Priest, Giffy the, 361.
" Leuk the, 361.
Priest, grant for maintenance of, 423.
Priest's chamber, St. Michael's lane, Dublin,
1412, 1415.
" " St. Michan's parish, 1390.
Priests, legacies to, 290.
Principals for houses, 1330.
Priorland — Priorland, *alias* Frator — Fraytor's
land (Balsoddan parish), co.
Dub., 1165, 1253, 1342.
See also Stabledoken.
Priorland — Priouresland — Prioureslands
(Tully parish) co. Dub., 418, 431,
1134, 1212, 1324.
See also Priorland.
Priouresland (Rohanstown), co. Meath, 714.
Probates (early), 231, 343.
See also wills.
Prodhom. *See* Prodhom.
Protesse. *See* Proutfot.
Protestants (poor), legacy for, 463.
Protestown — Protesston, co. Meath, 1233.
Proutfot — Protesfote — Protesfote — Prowe-
food:—
" John, 314, 1025; clerk, certificate,
1021.
" Peter, 314-7, 325; yeoman, 311, 1017,
1019.
Proved, Stephen the, 521-2.
Prowefood. *See* Proutfot.
Prodhom — Prodhom, Mr., 1055.
" Richard, 637.
Psalm "de profundis," 1091.
Puhberer, Robert le, 106.
Pucot, Geoffrey de, 477.
Pulesdon, Roger de, 235.
Pulle, Walter de la, escheator of Ireland, 220,
231, 237.
Punchard — Punchart, John, 570.
" Walter, juror, 185.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1634.

- Punchestown — Poncheston — Ponchestown —
Ponchestown — Ponches-
towne — Punchestown, co.
Kild., 284, 379, 431, 818, 845,
914-7; vill. of, 150.
- Pund de Larga, Henry, 608.
See also Pondelarg.
- Punishment, prior to indictment, Holy Trinity, 46.
- Parcell, Alice, 1186.
" David, 1196.
" Thomas, 341.
" Walter, 31.
- Pura. *See* Piers.
- Puteuncus, Henric, 492.
- Pyood, William, 1380.
See also Poot and Pigot.
- "Pyre," price of, 235.
- Pylllestoun. *See* Pelletstown.
- Pyn, Nicholas, 779.
- Pyron, William, 278-8.
- Pyrus, [], 507.
- Pyx, images for, 235.
- Quatermas, John, clerk, 1213, 1263, 1280, 1426.
" [], farm of, 1325.
- Qwyetrod — Qwyetrod — Qwyetrode — Qwy-
trot — Qwyetrod, Alson, 1143.
" James, 182, 146-7.
" Johan, 1347, 1352.
" Nicholas, 1440-7.
" Phylipp, 1143.
- Queen [Elizabeth], 1353.
- Queen and king, reservation, 1252.
- Queen's solicitor, John Bathe, 1337.
- Quillesra. *See* Killestar.
- Quoke st. *See* Dublin, Cook st.
- Quyle, John, yeoman, 1135, 1206.
- Raba, 304.
- Rabbet (baked), 235.
- Rabbitt skins, inventory, 251.
- Rabo, Andrew de, 62-3, 490.
" John de, 555-6.
" Richard or Richard del, 556-6, 561, 567,
579-81.
- Rachlong. *See* Baloo.
- Radinges. *See* Redinges.
- Radsalecan — Radsalebenn. *See* Rathsal-
ingham.
- Rafegh. *See* Rathfeigh.
- Raferran. *See* Rathfarrah.
- Raghtia, John, 1369.
- Rah, William del, 172.
- Rahle, son of Gillagoyro, 364.
- Rathachran (? Lambay, co. Dub.), 364.
- Rathsalohan. *See* Rathsalaghan.
- Ralebe, William de, 11.
- Ralph, abbot S. Thomas', Dublin, 186.
- Raloo — Rachlong church, Connor diocese
(co. Antrim), rector, 110.
- Ram, Stephen, juror, 72.
- Ramma. *See* Dublin, High st. and Ram lane.
- Ramora. *See* Rathmore.
- Ruesely. *See* Rathallagh.
- Ratchobel. *See* Rathcoola.
- Rath — Rathe — Rayth, Alson, 1191, 1202, 1230.
" Andrew, 1163.
" Christe, or sir Christer, canon, Holy
Trinity, 430, 432, 1134, 1158-9, 1170, 1198;
chaplain, 1207, 1215; prebendary,
Holy Trinity, 1201, 1204, 1208, 1207,
1223; precentor, Holy Trinity, 1228,
1240, 1267; priest, grant, 439; vicar
choral, Holy Trinity, 431.
" John, chaplain, 299.
" Philip de, 59.
" Ralph del, farmer, 570.
" Richard, clerk, 830.
" William de, 69.
- Rath, Ardenth, co. Meath, 838.
" Newtown of, Lecele. *See* Ballykinder
and Lecele.
- Rath'. *See* Rathmore.
- Rathargat — Rathargygh, co. Kildaro, 160.
- Rathargygh. *See* Rathargat.
- Rathbether, co. Kildaro, 226.
- Rathbran (? co. Meath), 788.
- Rathchilla, 6, 8, 304.
- Rathcoffoy — Rathcoffy, co. Kild., 1131.
- Rathcoola. *See* Rathcoola.
- Rathcoola — Rathcoul — Rathcoul — Rath-
cowl, co. Dub., 226, 231, 233,
1241.
- Rathmore. *See* Rathmore.
- Rathfagh. *See* Rathfeigh.
- Rathfarrah — Rafernan — Rathfernan, co.
Dub., church of [88, Peter
and Paul], 36, 44, 53, 77, 123,
101, 161.
" lordship, 123.
- Rathfeigh — Rafegh — Rathfagh — Rathfaygh —
Rathfeigh, co. Meath, 812, 838,
880, 892, 1073.
- Rathfeygh, master Henry, rector of Kylro-
lach, 246.
- Rathgallas (near Kilmahurrier, co. Wick.), 1196.
- Rathgar — Rathgarra, co. Dub., 463.
- Rathmegan, Adam de, 543.
- Rathkenny, Henry de, canon, St. Patrick's, 137.
- Rathknavis church, 150.
- Rathkyllyn, 304.
- Rathlawe, Alex., juror, 220.
- Rathlege (? Rathleck, co. Meath), 907.
- Rathmackne, co. Wexford, St. Martin's church,
1171.
- Rathmichael — Rathmighill, co. Dub., prebend
of, 159.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1694.

Rathmore—Rathmor. *See* Rathmore.
 Rathmore — Ramore — Rath — Rathmore —
 Rathmore — Rathmor, co.
 Kild., 299, 375, 377, 378, 382, 431.
 309, 622-5, 715-6, 799, 1191, 1226,
 1250, 1333, 1383, 1415.
 " church of, 297-8.
 " parish and vicarage, 153, 462.
 Rathmore—Ramore, Thomas, 251, 745-5, 751-2;
 chaplain, 251, 753-4.
 Rathnah. *See* Taney.
 Rathogell — Rathole — Ratholl — Rathothul.
 See Rathcole.
 Rathsalchan — Rathsalchan — Rathsalhan—
 Rathsalchan. *See* Rath-
 salaghan.
 Rathsaligh, Dublin diocese, 156, 370.
 Rathsalaghan — Rathsalchan — Rathsalchan
 — Rathsalhan — Rathsal-
 chan (Phanganagh, co.
 Dub., G. S. 41, 161, 364.
 Rathsalighan — Rathsalchan — Rathsalchan —
 Rathsalchan, Geoffrey de,
 60, 490, 495.
 Rathsaligh — Rathsal (Fonstown, co. Kild.),
 150.
 Rathcole — Rathchol — Rathcole — Rath-
 gell — Rathole — Ratholl — Rath-
 thol — Rathoul, co. Wick. or
 Kild. (near Wicklow), 379, 431,
 († 627), 635, 1207, 1285.
 " church and rectory, 44, 161, 379,
 635, 1411; Philip, chaplain of,
 225.
 Rathwer, († Rathwire, co. Wexmouth), 114-5.
 Rauf, Hugh, 440.
 " John, 498.
 Rawstorne, Edw., 1412.
 Ray, Olyff, 423-5, 1145-56.
 " Thomas, 1032, 1148-50.
 Rayle — Rayle, Dermot, 361; perpetual vicar,
 Swords, 365.
 Raynolds. *See* Reynolds.
 Read. *See* Reed.
 Reagh — Ryaghe, Dermot, 1346.
 " William, 364.
 Reahullyn († Killellen, co. Kild.), church of,
 364.
 Reahullyn, 364.
 Reaping, 253, 1005.
 Rebels, burnings by, 1031.
 Re-building, covenant, 1072, 1290, 1315, 1364,
 1366, 1367.
 Rechen. *See* Lambay Island.
 Recovery of premises, covenant, 1406, 1449.
 Red, Elias—Elyas—Helyas the, provost of
 Dublin, 694-8, 800.
 " Reginald the, 499.
 Red Moor (7 co. Dub.), 93.

Rede More near the Ward († Mooretown, co.
 Dub.), 379.
 Redness, James de. *See* Holy Trinity, prior.
 Redenor, Richard, 521.
 Redmores — Radings — Guida — Wydo de, 70,
 483.
 Redmonds — Redmonds — Redmonds's farm,
 Grangegeorman, co. Dub., 1419-22.
 Reed — Read — Rede, Anastasia, 341-2.
 " John, 1307, 1303, 1449; yeoman, 1275.
 " Richard or Richard le, 1000; chaplain,
 809; fisherman, 235.
 " sir Richard, chancellor, 438.
 " Thomas, 309; cook, 1023.
 " William or William le, 200, 578.
 Re-entry, covenant, 838, 956, 981, 983, 989, 1004,
 1008, 1010, 1030, 1042-3, 1045-8,
 1075, 1081-3, 1093, 1109, 1112-6,
 1121-2, 1128-9, 1133, 1135, 1141-2,
 1151-3, 1157-9, 1163-4, 1166-70,
 1172-5, 1177-83, 1185-7, 1189-90,
 1193, 1194-5, 1197-1200, 1202-6,
 1206, 1211-2, 1215-6, 1224-5, 1228-9,
 1233, 1236-8, 1241-2, 1246, 1255,
 1257-9, 1261-3, 1270, 1272-3, 1281,
 1284, 1286, 1288, 1290, 1293-5, 1301,
 1307-8, 1312-3, 1315-23, 1324-6, 1328,
 1336-40, 1344-5, 1347, 1350, 1354-8,
 1360-0, 1372-6, 1382-5, 1387, 1392-5,
 1399-1400, 1407, 1409, 1412, 1414,
 1421, 1426, 1430, 1432-4, 1442, 1444-5,
 1449-50.
 Refection, canon, Holy Trinity, 43.
 Refectory, Holy Trinity, 235.
 Regan, Thomas, 1309.
 Regian, character in morality play, 535.
 Registrar, Henry the, 476.
 Rendyff, Stephen, clerk, 367.
 Rendyff, J., canon, Holy Trinity, 1112, 1131.
 " John, 369.
 Renervil, Philip, juror, 231.
 Rent, covenant, 99, 1216.
 " (chief), covenants, 1194, 1225, 1229, 1235,
 1276-7, 1289, 1294, 1303, 1338, 1344, 1346,
 1361.
 Rental, 342, 436, 670, 1191, 1250, 1333, 1415.
 " parchment for, 225.
 Repairs, covenant, 103, 657, 753, 811, 844, 886,
 941, 956, 960-1, 988-9, 992, 995, 1004,
 1028-9, 1012, 1030, 1032, 1042-4, 1045-8,
 1056, 1074, 1083, 1098, 1107, 1114,
 1116-7, 1121, 1124, 1125, 1128, 1131,
 1133, 1135, 1138-40, 1142, 1151-3,
 1153-9, 1167-8, 1174, 1177, 1185, 1186-7,
 1189-90, 1192-4, 1196, 1200, 1202-6,
 1209, 1211-3, 1215-6, 1218-9, 1222,
 1225-6, 1228, 1233-4, 1236, 1238, 1241-5,
 1248, 1251-3, 1256-64, 1270-7, 1294,
 1298, 1299-90, 1302-5, 1296-1302.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

Repairs, covenant:

1506-8, 1510-15, 1515-26, 1522, 1534-40,
1545-7, 1550, 1556-8, 1560, 1562-0,
1569-74, 1576, 1582-4, 1586-9, 1592-0,
1593-1403, 1403-4, 1406, 1408-9, 1411,
1414, 1417-24, 1426, 1430, 1433-5,
1439-40, 1442, 1444-5, 1449-50, 1452;
(burnings by rebels excepted), 1661

" money expended in, 392.

Borton. *See* Birton.

Baryth, Nicholas, 570.

See also FitzBary.

Resumption, act of, 363.

Return, writ, 1076.

Reve, Cecilia la, 680.

" John la, 680; juror, 185.

Reversion, covenant, 1048, 1072.

Rex, observer in morality play, 235.

Reyly, Edmond, 1388.

Reynervill, Michael de, Justice Winerant, 57.

Reynold—Reynald, Alan, 703.

" Henry, 732.

" John, 534, 702.

" " literate, 1076.

" Reginald, 703.

" Simon, 640, 702.

Reynolds—Raynolds, John, 514; literate, 327.

Richard I., 1018.

Richard II., grants, 257-9, 750.

Richard, earl. *See* Strigul.

Richard, Robert, farmer, 570.

Richard -- Whitestoun. *See* Ballykinlor,
Leale and White, Richard.

Richardson, Robert, precentor (chaunter),
Holy Trinity, 1385, 1388, 1416-9,
1422.

Ridel, Stephen, chancellor, 470.

Ridelsford -- Ridelisford -- Ridelisford --
Ridelsford -- Rydelsford --
Rydelsford, Elena de, 561.

" sir Haket de, 490.

" sir W. de, 47.

" Walter de, 498, 499, 502.

Ricci, hull dated at, 282.

Rikman—Rikeman, Johanna, 727.

" John, 682.

" Thomas, 682.

Ripe, Normann de, 470.

" Thomas de, 470.

See also Strande.

Roads, covenant, 940-1.

Robariston. *See* Robertistown.

Robbenson. *See* Robinson.

Robertistown—Robariston (? co. Kild.), 1393.

Robes for prior of Holy Trinity, 235.

Robinson—Robhenscon, Nicholas, chancellor,
Holy Trinity, 1378-9, 1385, 1388,
1396, 1404, 1408-9, 1412, 1414, 1416-20,
1422, 1434, 1442, 1448.

Rocho—Roch, Alexander, 1424.

" John, or John de la, 298, 547.

" Margery, 298.

" Nicholas, mayor of Dublin, 390; ballif
of Dublin, 385.

" Redmond, 1147.

" Remund, counsellor, 1147.

" Richard, 321, 410.

" Robert de la, 38.

" sir Roger, curia, 390.

" Thomas, juror, 318, 907.

Rocho. *See* Lough Island.

Rocheater, H., bishop of, 38.

Rochestown—Rocheston, co. Dub., 421.

Rochestown—Rochiston, (co. Louth, near
Ardee), 823.

Rochestown, John, chaplain of, 547.

Rochfort—Rocheford—Rocheforde—Roche-
fort—Roohford, David, 428.

" James, 414, 1305.

" John, 640, 1165, 1193, 1347.

" master, 1191.

" Milo de, 970.

" sir Milo, 221.

" Robert, 1090.

" Thomas, donat. St. Patrick's, 380-90,
1120.

" Wm., 1257.

See also Rupeford.

Rodanstown—Ballirodan—Ballyroddan—

Balroddan—Balroddane—Bal-

roddane—Balyroddan, co.

Meath, 744, 809, 856, 874,

048-50, 933, 944-6, 949-50, 995,

1058-9, 1063, 1065, 1068-9, 1080,

1090, 1263, 1415.

Rodyerd, Wm. de, dean, St. Patrick's, 222.

Rodypake—Rudispack, Adam, provost of
Dublin, 480.

" Hugh, 570.

Roganstown—Roganeston—Roganestoun—

Roganostown—Roganston,

co. Dub., 357, 379, 431, 947-8,

1084, 1086-7.

Roger, 480.

" brother of Hemo, 463, 471.

" " Horn (? Hemo), 1.

" " Heyn (? Hemo), 364.

" son of Hemo, 468.

" clerk of Dublin city, 93.

Rogere, Richard or sir Rich., chaplain, 420,
1622-4.

Rogers—Rogiers, innster, 1353.

" Thomas, 1250, 1280.

" Walter, 1229.

Rogerstown—Rogerson, co. Dub., 422.

Rogiers. *See* Rogers.

Rolandi, Tucle, of Viterbo, 111.

Rolkyftis, 364.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1114-1681.

- Rolls, master of. *See* Law Courts.
- Roma, Marcellus de, doctor of laws, 998.
- Roman Well (f Clonkece, co. Dub.), 1376.
- Roma, 78, 111, 124, 208-4, 282, 300.
- „ *Laferan*, 21, 35, 84, 85, 101, 107, 102 71.
- „ *St. George ad Velum Aureum*, James, cardinal deacon of, 208-4.
- „ *St. Mary in Portica*, Matthew, cardinal deacon of, 168.
- „ *St. Mary major*, 452.
- „ *St. Nicholas in carcere Tulliano*, Peter, cardinal deacon of, 8.
- „ *St. Peter's*, 8, 129-40, 154, 270, 350, 460.
- „ *St. Stephen's in Coelian mount*, Vivian, cardinal priest of, *legatus*, 468.
- Romane, John, cottier, 1209.
- Ropes, 235.
- Roscommon—Roscommon, co. 1367.
- Rose (rent), 88, 141, 217, 523, 548, 576, 591, 605, 670, 679, 740, 788, 788, 791, 794, 808, 870.
- „ red (rent), 549, 1060, 1086, 1119.
- Roscl. *See* Russell.
- Roscrade alias Toherogan—Russey, co. Kild., 150.
- Roskagathe (f Rosygnah, co. Wicklow), 132.
- Rosnolvan. *See* Grangerosnolvan.
- Ross (f co. Wex.), embarkation at, 164.
- Russell. *See* Russell.
- Rossetagan (near Killyhurler, co. Wick.), 1237.
- Rosslare, co. Wexford, rector, 438.
- Rothans, f co. Dub., 523.
- Roths, dr William, canon of Cartmyle, 276.
- „ [1, ground of, 1215.
- Rothwell, John or John de, 622-3, 631, 639.
- Ronkesbe, archbishop (of Dublin), 285, 266, 429.
- Rounsell—Rownsell—Rusell, Thomas, clerk, 1205.
- „ Richard, 1250, 1283, 1416; *fisher*, 1256.
- Rous—Rowse, John, guest of prior, 235.
- „ Thomas, chaplain, 345.
- Rove. *See* Rowe.
- Rovoo, Nicholas, clerk, *chancellor* of Gonnok, 318.
- Rowe—Rove—Row, Alice, 808.
- „ *Jankyn alias Jenkyn alias John*, 373, 377-8.
- „ John, 579, 587, 578, 912-3, 1338, 1445, 1446.
- „ Maria, 257.
- „ Robert or Robert le, 539, 568-9, 585.
- „ Simon, 796.
- „ Thomas, chaplain, *Archie*, 354, 1104.
- Bowley—Bowly, Raf—Ralph, *chancellor*, Holy Trinity, 1204, 1281, 1290, 1291.
- Bownsell. *See* Rounsell.
- Rufus, Roger, 99.
- See also* Red.
- Rulce. *See* Ruleye.
- Ruleye—Rudee, Hugh or Hugh de, 742, 804.
- Rumescle (f Romey), sir W. de, archdeacon of Dublin, 483.
- Runcell. *See* Rounsell.
- Rungs—Rongs—Ronges for mill wheels, 1012, 1190.
- Rupe, Adam de, 490.
- „ sir Eustace de, 47, 491.
- „ Myler de, 60.
- „ Pagan de, 570.
- Rupesfort, sir Henry de, 101.
- See also* Rosfort.
- Rusknagh (co. Meath), 927.
- Russey. *See* Roscrade alias Toherogan.
- Russell—Rosel—Rusell—Ruscl—Rushell:—
- „ Adam, 502.
- „ Alice, 628.
- „ Bartholomew, 373, 1259, 1333, 1415.
- „ Christopher, 299; *tailor*, 982.
- „ George, 1415.
- „ Henry, 628.
- „ John, 988, 1097, 1105; *clerk*, *juror*, 72; *mason*, 628.
- „ Patrick, *juror*, 318.
- „ Richard, 1381; *barber*, 276.
- „ Robert, 570; *juror*, 907.
- „ Roger, 502.
- „ Thomas, 1114-5.
- „ Walter, *tanner*, 1660, 1664.
- Ruttoen, Geoffrey de, 631.
- Ruyton, Robert de, 537.
- Ryache. *See* Rough.
- Ryan—Ryane, James, 1202, 1271.
- „ Walter, 327.
- „ William, 1272.
- Ryhan (f Chardtown, co. Kildare), church of, 150.
- Ryhan. *See* Castleretan.
- Rydere, John le, 184.
- “Rydge,” a cottier custom, 1255.
- Rye water, co. Kildare, 513.
- Ryver, Magno, 290.
- S. abbot of St. Mary's, Dublin, 54.
- Sachs, office of provost of the, 598.
- Sacristan, Christine (he), 463.
- Sadiles, 235, 501.
- Sadler, Hugh, 256.
- Sagart—Tassagard, co. Dub., *prebend* of, 150.
- St. Augustine, order of, *canons* of Holy Trinity, 304, 370. *See also* Holy Trinity.
- „ „ *Friars*, *hermit*, 250.
- „ „ *monastery* of Bristol. *See* Bristol.
- „ „ (Am) Lanthony. *See* Lanthony.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- St. Begnet—Bennett. *See* Dalkay.
 St. Bernard, treatise by, 645.
 St. Brigid, chapel of, near Carrickmines. *See* Carrickmines.
 " church of, Stillorgan—Sialorgan. *See* Stillorgan.
 " " Tully—Tyllagh. *See* Tully.
See also Dublin, St. Brigid.
 St. Brigid, John de, 525.
 St. Canice, Kilkenny. *See* Kilkenny.
 " Kinsagh—Kynnegh. *See* Kinsagh.
 St. Catherine's priory, co. Kildare, 130.
 St. Columba, co. Dub., Richard, priest of, 364.
 St. Columba, master Maurice de, 51-2.
 St. David of Bideynchapel (? Davidstown, co. Kildare) chapel, 379.
 " Killahurker. *See* Killahurker.
 " Nass. *See* Nass.
 St. David's diocese, Wales, 66, 74.
 St. Denis, master W. de, 193.
 St. Doolagh's—Dolach's—Dulach's—Dulach's, co. Dublin, 260, 271.
 " chapel and vicarage, 379, 384, 435.
 St. Edmund, Luke de, clerk, 127.
 St. Edward, Nicholas de, prior, Hospital of Jerusalem, Ireland, 64.
 St. Francis, third order of, 1237.
See also Friars.
 St. Fynian, Clonkeen. *See* Clonkeen.
 St. George ad velle Aureum. *See* Rome.
 St. George, guild of, Dublin, 961-3.
 St. Gregory, trental of, legacy for celebration, 327.
 St. Hivir—Hivary, Kiliare. *See* Kiliare.
 St. John, Ardee. *See* Ardee.
 " Athy. *See* Athy.
 " Drogheda. *See* Drogheda.
 " Dublin. *See* Dublin.
 " Kilgown. *See* Kilgown.
 " Kilkenny. *See* Kilkenny.
 " Kilmaham. *See* Dublin.
 " Nass. *See* Nass.
 " Piercetown. *See* Piercetown.
 St. John, Cristod de, 4.
 " Robert de, rector of Ractlong, 119.
 St. Kevin—Keviny, Dublin. *See* Dublin.
 St. Kevin—Kewwyn, hermit, Glendalough, 20.
 St. Laud, Symon de, 468.
 St. Laurence—Lawrence, chapel of. *See* Holy Trinity.
 " Drogheda. *See* Drogheda.
 " Dublin. *See* Dublin.
 " Walter, chief baron, exchequer, 368.
See also Howth.
 St. Laurence—St. Laran ys lands, co. Dub., 421.
 St. Ledger—Lodgmarie—Sontloger—Soyntloger—Soyntlogger, sir Anthony, 1232; lord deputy, 430, 432.
 " Johanna, 268.
 " John or John de, 365, 800.
 " Richard de, archdeacon of Dublin, 217, 219, 232, [505].
 " William de, archdeacon, Kells, 580.
 St. MacTall, Kilcullen. *See* Kilcullen.
 St. Martin, London. *See* London.
 " Rathmaekna. *See* Rathmaekna.
 " master R. de, 51.
 St. Mary—B.V.M., Castlemartin. *See* Castlemartin.
 " Clonmel. *See* Clonmel.
 " Drogheda. *See* Drogheda.
 " Dublin. *See* Dublin.
 " Galveston. *See* Galveston.
 " Navan. *See* Navan.
 " Piercetown. *See* Piercetown.
 St. Mary in Porton. *See* Rome.
 St. Mary major. *See* Rome.
 St. Matthew and Peregrinus, Lannan, 111.
 St. Michael, Dublin. *See* Dublin.
 St. Michael, sir D. de, 61.
 " sir Gerald de, 231.
 " John de, 469, 536.
 " sir Richard de, 69-1.
 " Robert de, 364.
 " sir Thomas de, 536.
 St. Michael—Myghau, Dublin. *See* Dublin.
 St. Neot, John de, 246.
 St. Neots, brother Robert de, 235.
 St. Nicholas, Dublin. *See* Dublin.
 " Rome. *See* Rome.
 " Stabannan—Stabannon. *See* Stabannon.
 St. Olave, Dublin. *See* Dublin.
 St. Olave, Richard de, 194; bailiff of Dublin, 189, 537, 538; provost of Dublin, 532.
 " [] de, bailiff of Dublin, 540.
 St. Oswald, Hugh de, 533.
 St. Owen's, Dublin. *See* Dublin, St. Andoem.
 St. Patrick, Down. *See* Down.
 " Dublin. *See* Dublin.
 " [], Month diocese, 594.
 St. Paul, John de, confirmed archbishop of Dublin, 246.
 " Dublin. *See* Dublin.
 St. Peter, Drogheda. *See* Drogheda.
 " Rome. *See* Rome.
 St. Peter and Paul, Rathfarnham. *See* Rathfarnham.
 St. Sampson, Balgriffin. *See* Balgriffin.
 St. Stephen, Ballowre—Leopardstown. *See* Leopardstown.
 " in Collins Mount. *See* Rome.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1681.

- St. Thomas the martyr, Athy. *See* Athy.
 " " Buttevant. *See* Buttevant.
 " " Dublin. *See* Dublin.
 St. Tullocks—Tullokes, Dublin. *See* Dublin.
 St. Werburgh, Dublin. *See* Dublin.
 St. Wolstan—Wilstan—Wlstan—Wolfstan—Wolsane, co. Kild., priory of, 150.
 " prior, 235, 250.
 St. Wolstane. *See* St. Wolstan.
 Salcock—Falkok—Salcoke—Salcock—Salkok—Shalook—Schalkot, wool of, Grangegorman. *See* Grangegorman.
 Sale—Salle, Geoffrey, 320, 330.
 " John, 547.
 " Matthew de la, 522.
 " Richard de la, 780-7, 807.
 " Thomas, 320.
 " Walter, 390.
 " Warin—Warren de la, 780-7, 807.
 Sale of land covenants, 48, 90, 92, 103, 473, 483, 488, 492, 493, 504, 734, 1153, 1193, 1197, 1409, 1433, 1440, 1450.
 Salisbury diocese, Wm Clanyle, clerk of, 240.
 Salisbury—Salopetiri, Peter de, 475.
 " Walter de, 472.
 " Yvo de, 472.
 Salcock—Salkok. *See* Salcock.
 Salle. *See* Sale.
 Salmon—Salmon—Samton—Samonn, Alice, cottier, 570.
 " Mariot, cottier, 570.
 " Thomas, 1227, 1232, 1240.
 Salmon, 235.
 Salmon leap. *See* Leixlip.
 Salopetiri. *See* Salisbury.
 Salt, 235, 251, 743.
 Salt—de Salra, deanery, 130.
 Salle Grasse, near Dennybrook, co. Dub., 574.
 Salvagio, Richard de, 103.
 Samayle, William, 1001.
 Samford, W. de, 344.
 Samon—Samoun. *See* Salmon.
 Sampson, John, 532.
 " William, 537.
 Sannemolle, William, 35.
See also Savemall.
 Sancta Crux, Geoffrey, de, 477.
 Sancto Bosco. *See* Hollywood.
 Sanctuary, protection of, 362.
 Sandel, William, 622.
 Sandoun, Robert de, 533.
 Santry—Sannre—Sannreiff—Sanntri—Sanntry, co. Dub., 150, 330, 336, 1143.
 " Lord, house of, 1366.
 Sarnens, occupation of Holy Land, 104.
 Sarfield—Sarcefeld—Sarnesfehl—Sarnesfeld—Sarnesfeild—Sarnesfeld—Sarnesfeld—Sarneswell—Sarneswell—Sarneswell:—
 " John, 428, 1145; clerk, 875-6, 935-7; merchant, 1155, 1172, 1319.
 " master, 1151.
 " Richard—Rychard, 1101, 1250.
 " Rosina, 935-7.
 " Thomas, 1614.
 " William, 833, 900, 1262, 1342.
 " sir William, 1319, 1333, 1415, 1430-1.
 Sarya, Simon, 370.
 Sarynskele, Thourv. de, 193.
 Saunders, Patrick, 456.
 Saundro, William, 866.
 Saunford, John de, archdeacon of Dublin, 137, 139, 151, 161.
 " " dean, St. Patrick's, 139.
 " " archdeacon, 130-1.
 Sauntreiff—Sanntri—Sanntry. *See* Santry.
 Savage—Sauvage—Savago, John, 263, 1009, 1081, 1252.
 " brother John, carver and painter, 235.
 " Patryke, 1332.
 " Richard or Richard le, 31, 421.
 Savemall, William, 238.
See also Sannmole.
 Sawago. *See* Savage.
 Sculan Philip, 93.
 Scaffold, covenant to build, 1141.
 Scalledhills—Scallot Hyllis—Skallid Hyllis (Simmon-courts, co. Dub., 579, 976, 1340).
 Scardelowe, sir Robert de, justice, 61.
See also Shardel.
 Scerle. *See* Serle.
 Schakenester, Walter de, 181.
 Scheppe st. *See* Dublin, Ship st.
 Scherdel. *See* Shardel.
 Scherman. *See* Sherman.
 Schipman—Sipman, Adam, 100, 496-7.
 Schitoh, Thomas de, 468.
 Schitselbyr, Philip, canon, Holy Trinity, 113.
 Scholler, Cormack, 376.
 Schonke—Seonecche, Ralph, 471.
 " William, 360.
 Schertals—Schorthakes—Schorthals. *See* Shertalls.
 Schroppebnr, John de, 531.
 Schyrrrett. *See* Skirrett.
 Schaffane, *See* Staffane.
 Seelops, for repairs, 311.
 Seologe, Richard, 533.
 Seoneccha. *See* Schonke.
 Seoring—Seorlog—Seorloke. *See* Seorlock.
 Scot. *See* Scott.
 Seotard, Nicholas, 625.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- Scott—Scot—Scotte, John, 493.
 " Robert, 528.
 " Walter, 628.
 Scrin. *See* Skreen.
 Scrubbypark, Graingormon, co. Dub., 1351.
 Scryn—Seryne. *See* Skreen.
 Seryne, Laurence, 354-5.
 Scurlock—Schuring—Scoring—Scoring—Scor-
 locke — Scuring — Scoring —
 Scurlacke — Scurlack, Barnabe,
 counsellor, 1391.
 " David, 16-7.
 " Mr., 1353.
 " Robert, 324, 325, 1385; baron, Meath
 Eschequer, and portreeve, Ath-
 boy, 1021; provost, Athboy,
 1014.
 " Roland, 1137.
 " Walter, chaplain, 783.
 Sentyerby. *See* Sucterby.
 Seyrrot. *See* Skirrett.
 Sedgrave, Barron, 1415.
 " Christopher, 1203, 1415; alderman,
 1273.
 " Marie (alias Browne), 1440.
 " Mr., 1415.
 " Richard, 1246.
 " Walter, 453, 1290, 1373.
 " [], 1442.
See, apostolic. *See* Pope.
 Seger the aged, 364.
 Segerson, Edmund, 1352.
 " [], 1413.
 Seink, William de, 463.
 Seis, Bathmore (f. co. Kild.), 1191.
 Seiwida, Hamund de, 27.
 Selvester—Selvestra. *See* Silveston.
 Selymen, James, 269.
 " John, 261.
 " [], 547.
 Selzyger, Helias, 364.
 Seunry, James, 1028.
 Semlad, John, 835-7.
 Sendall, John, precentor (St. Patrick's), 251.
 Senekill. *See* Shankill.
 Seneshal, 455.
 " of England, 323, 345.
 " Gounok manor, 318.
 Senkyll. *See* Shankill.
 Sentinger. *See* St. Ledger.
 Sergeant—Sergeant—Sergeant, Edward, 806.
 " Imaye, 1022.
 " John or John le, 124, 242, 257, 253,
 260, 270, 271, 317, 321, 330, 372, 373,
 730-2, 735, 740-2, 823, 841-3, 1020,
 1127; mayor of Dublin 152, 532,
 623, 628, 628-9, 631, 634, 623-7, 632-3,
 662, 667; bailiff of Dublin, 142,
 679; provost of Dublin, 628.
 Sergeant:
 " Sir John, 1064, 1069, 1122.
 " Nicholas, 230, 716, 711, 720-2, 716,
 740-3; mayor of Dublin, 257, 130-1.
 " Richard, 625.
 " Robert, 729-2, 730, 731, 741, 745-8,
 761-7, 771-2, 774, 777, 784, 806.
 " Thomas, 823, 827-3, 841-2.
 " William, 710, 720-2, 720, 748-8; juror,
 253.
 Sergeant-at-law, 350, 1090, 1261.
 Searle—Seerie, John, 397, 1070, 1100; juror,
 1070.
 " Kateryna, 1101.
 " Richard, 758, 1070.
 " Robert, juror, 1070.
 Sertefeld, Thomas de, 31.
 Serrell. *See* Sherred.
 Servants, payments to, 235.
 Services, covenant, 1124, 1126.
 Sestner, John le, 470.
 Severose, Benedict, 609.
 Severn, John, 304.
 Sewall, John, 1060.
 " Juliana, 1020-7.
 " Robert, 320, 1024-7.
 Sex. *See* Sexs.
 Sextayne—Sextyn. *See* Sexton.
 Sexton—Sextayne—Sextoyne, John, 727, 803,
 835-7, 875 & 8, 935-7.
 Sextus IV. *See* Pope Sixtus IV.
 Seyntloger—Seyntlogger. *See* St. Ledger.
 Sexs—Sex, Johanna, 674, 678.
 " John, 790-1, 801, 826, 874, 923, 933, 963,
 1028 63, 1028, 1028 94, 1028-4; clerk,
 920, 940-1, 944 6, 1060, 1061-7, 1077-80,
 1080.
 " Janet *See* Jonola, 923, 1060 61, 1065-7,
 1069, 1092.
 " Maurice, 568, 874.
 " Nicholas, 929; chaplain, 744, 750-1.
 " Richard, 804, 865, 874.
 " Thomas, 343, 338, 804, 874, 887, 904, 928,
 933, 950, 959 1001, 1058-62, 1068; clerk,
 808; justice, Common Pleas, 1076.
 " [], land of, Bryanscove, co.
 Meath, 1223, 1331.
 Shalock. *See* Salcock.
 Shallow, co. Dub., 420, 436.
 " Meath, 1070.
 Shannagh—Shannagh—Shannagh, co.
 Dub., 233, 1440.
See also Kiltuck and Rathlaghan.
 Shankill—Senekill—Senkyll—Shenskyll, co.
 Dub., 450, 537, 1020.
 Shannagh. *See* Shannagh.
 Shardel—Schardel, master Robert de, justice
 itinerant, 26-7.
See also Scardelowe.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- Sharp—Scharpe — Sharpe, John, 1165, 1191, 1250.
 " Richard, 1317.
 " Thomas, 394; clerk, 1163.
 Shaugnagh. *See* Shanganagh.
 Sheep st., Dublin. *See* Dublin.
 Sheddle — Schels, Katering — Katern, 1165, 1181.
 Shelton — Shylton, Henry, 1333, 1415.
 " J., 1392.
 " John, 1165, 1188, 1250, 1415; -heriff of Dublin, 1438.
 " master, 1300, 1322.
 " Peter, 1412.
 " William, merchant, 1411.
 Shenckyll. *See* Shankill.
 Sherklan — Sherekan, sir John, 1390; chaplain, 1366.
 Sherman — Scherman — Shereman, John le, 227.
 " Kenewreg — Kenewick — Kenewrie — Kenwrie, 522, 628-9, 637-8; mayor of Dublin, 1760; bailiff of Dublin, 603.
 " Ralph le, 302-3, 572.
 " William, 510.
 Sherref — Serref, John, 1045, 1057.
 Shervan, John, 1191, 1250.
 Shillingford — Schollinford — Schelyngford — Shillingforde, John, 695, 700, 720, 734.
 Shoes, price of, 235.
 Shortalls — Schortall — Schorthulkes — Schorthal — Shortallys — Shorthall — Shorthals, Thomas, 290, 351, 571; bailiff of Dub., 841-3, 851-3; clerk, Dublin city, 271, 822-3, 828, 830.
 Shrewsbury, Alan de, 481.
 " Richard of, Duke of York, 331.
 Shrine, bequest of, and value, 836.
 Sick, rent for, 41.
 Slaves, repairs of, 892.
 Sigens, 361.
 Signe, Baron de, notary public, Florence, 161.
 Sigmund, son of Thorold, 394.
 Silvester — Selvester — Selvestre — Silvestre — Silvestro, Alise, 742, 793, 799, 800.
 " Hugh, 548.
 Simon, Henry, 841.
 " of the White Monastery, 99.
 Simony, punishment for, 4, 46, 161.
 Sipman. *See* Schipman.
 Sirie, son of Olaf. *See* Othmar.
 Skalled Wyllow. *See* Scalled Hills.
 Skarter, John, 908.
 Skethe, William, 706.
 Skinner — Skynner, John the, 132.
 " Tancard, 683, 742.
 " Thomas, 651.
 Skirrett — Skyrrett — Seyrret — Skiret — Skirret — Skirrett — Skyrret — Skyrrett — Skyrret — Skyrret — Skyrret, Richard. *See* Holy Trinity, price, sub-prior, and canon.
 " Robert, canon, St. Patrick's, 303, 303, 375; prebendary of Typpye, 309; clerk, notary public, 376, 1011; notary public, 346-7, 377, 1022.
 Skreen — Serine — Seryn — Seryne — Skrine, co. Meath, 358, 806, 1238.
 " co. Roscommon, 1367.
 Skyddobell, 964.
 Skynes, William de, 496-7, 503.
 Skynner. *See* Skinner.
 Skynner newe — roc. *See* Dublin.
 Slaffuse — Schaffuse, Robert, 830, 835.
 Slane, Margaret, 1103.
 " sir James Fleming, baron of, 331, 1210.
 " co. Meath, hermitage of, 1267.
 Slany, wife of Gillespatrick the butcher, 83.
 Slates, 1338, 1386.
 Slynage, Thomas, 570.
 Smaleway, Dundalk, 354-5.
 Smache, William, chaplain, 830; vicar, 824-6, 829, 832.
 Smith — Smiths — Smyth — Smythe, alderman, 1421.
 " Daniel, 1333, 1415.
 " Hugh the, farmer, 570.
 " Katherine (alias Hamlin), 1380.
 " Laurence the, 567.
 " Leika, 551.
 " Mariot, sister of the, 570.
 " Moringha, 1241.
 " Patrick the, 570.
 " Richard the, 492, 510, 631.
 " Roger, 510.
 " Thomas, 1310, 1350, 1383, 1415; alderman, 1380, 1412, 1415; apothecary, 1380, 1380, 1384.
 " Thomas the, 570.
 " Wa., 1412.
 " William, 1174.
 " William the, 551.
 Smiths, wages of, 235.
 Smothe, Thomas, 230, 475, 502, 685, 695, 642, 610, 638, 670, 676-7, 689, 733, 741, 745, 766-7, 769, 771-2, 774, 777; clerk, 560, 538, 600-1, 609-10; farmer, 570.
 Smothcourt — Smothcourt — Smothcourt — Smothscourte — Smothscourt, co. Dub., 295, 379, 431, 570, 884-5, 1290, 1309.
 Snell, Richard, chaplain, 788.
 Snowe, John, merchant, 833.
 Soapmaker, Adam the, 493.
 Solicitor General, servant of, 1421.
 Somersete, John de, 548.
 Soundas, John, 576.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- Rontere, John, 367.
 Spades, cost of, 235.
 Sparkes—Spark—Sparkie, Stephen, 251; canon, St. Patrick's, 254; chaplain, 742, 754.
 " Thomas, 257; canon, St. Patrick's, 254, 257; chaplain, 361, 374.
 Sparrowhawk, consideration in fine, 173.
 Spence, Thomas, 1422.
 Spenser, John, juror, 1076.
 Spensfeld, John, 1161, 1250; alderman, 1264.
 " master, 1249, 1465.
 Sperisheil, Andrew de, 141.
 Sperrisheston (F Sprickelstown, co. Dub.), 922.
 Spose, value and bequest of, 880.
 Spyrngan. *See* Springan.
 Sprengs—Spryncha, John, chaplain, 804-6, 819-11, 920, 922.
 Springan—Spyrngan—Springane—Spryngean, Azecco, 1245.
 " George, 1245, 1250, 1294-5.
 " Wylliam, 1191.
 Spree—Spote, John, 1060-1, 1068; chaplain, 944-6, 954.
 " Juliana, 411, 1130-7.
 " Thomas, 314, 318.
 Spurs (iron), service of, 741.
 Squyer, Thomas, 532; chaplain, 351-2, 354.
 " William, 532.
 Stabbanes Stabban, co. Louth, church of St. Nicholas, institution of vicar, 1239.
See Stillorgan.
 Stachmagard (Sagmart), Richard de, 560.
 Stacking corn, cost of, 235.
 Stackpool—Stakebell—Stakebell—Stakepool—Stackpole, John, 178, 184, 227, 329-40, 361-2, 364, 377, 379; bailiff of Dublin, 337.
 " Robert, bailiff of Dublin, 247, 730-1; chaplain, 892.
 Staloch, 44, 161.
 Stacoll, co. Dub., 379.
 Stacumay—Stacony, co. Dub. (*recte*, Kildare), 156, 970.
 Stafrean (F Tippenan, Pontestown, co. Kild.), 150.
 Stafford, John or John de, 34; chaplain, 611.
 " Robert, 290, 670.
 " William de, 483-4, 614.
 Stagob. *See* Astagob.
 Stagonil—Stachenmil, Richard or Richard de, 60, 62-3.
 Stagonil—Stagonyll (co. Wick.), prebend of, 130.
 Singub—Stagnubba. *See* Astagob.
 Stalos [], Geoffrey, 475.
 Stalorgan—Stalorgane. *See* Stillorgan.
 Stumolin—Stamolin, co. Dub., 1244.
 Stanes, John de, 182-3.
 " Ralph de, 484; provost of Dublin, 47, 488.
 Stanest *alias* Stanhurst. *See* Stanhurst.
 Stanysfeld, Dundalk, 354-5.
 Stanhurst—Stanhurst. *See* Stanhurst.
 Stanley, John de, justiciary, master of novel disseisin, 388.
 Stanhurst—Stanhurst or Sinnest—Stanhurst—Stanysfeld, Geoff.—Jonoth—Jonoth, 416, 423, 1130.
 " Henry, deputy chamberlain, 1253.
 " James, 1262, 1279.
 " John, 1264; archdeacon of Kenilys, 973; recorder of Dublin, 1130.
 " master, 1159, 1167, 1250, 1253, 1467.
 " Nicholas, 1171, 1172.
 " Richard—Bychard, 340, 365, 1069, 1073, 1084-5, 1087, 1281; merchant, 1111.
 " [], 1201.
 Stanford—Stanford, Geoffrey de, 548.
 " Henry de, 23, 109.
 " Nicholas de, 529.
 Stanton—Stanton—Stanton—Stantons—
 " Adam de, 31, 191.
 " Dunnet, clerk, 442.
 " Johnam, 750.
 " John, or John de, 123; notary public, 350, 366, 1119.
 " Juliana, 781-3.
 " Martin, official, Dublin diocese, 445.
 " Mille de, 193.
 " Nosta, 823.
 " Nicholas, prior, Holy Trinity. *See* Holy Trinity, prior.
 " Pellig de, 193.
 " Ralph de, provost of Dublin, 63.
 " Richard, 236, 1028-8, 1090.
 " Thomas, 756, 901.
 " Walter, 781-3.
 " William, 51.
 Slays, river Liffey, Dublin, 300.
 Sled, John, 660.
 Stephen—Stephanus—Stephane—Stephane—Stevan, Gilbert, 783, 801.
 " John, senior, 801.
 " Richard, or Richard de, 631, 970.
 " Simon, 801.
 Stephens—Stephane—Stephane—Stephane—Stephane—Stevens—Stevens—Stewins—Stewins—
 " master, 1191.
 " Oliver—Olyffer—Olyver, 1186, 1188, 1190, 1250, 1381.
 " Stephen, 453.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- Stephens: Thomas, 426, 1165, 1191, 1250, 1316; ablermann, 1156; merchant, 1177, 1188.
- Sterre, Wm., guest of prior, Holy Trinity, 235.
- " " kitchener, payment to, 235.
- Stevenot—Seevenota, Wm., prior of All Saints, Dublin, 361, 365.
- Seward of the king, Wm. FitzAldelm, 493.
- Stillorgan—Stalorgan—Stalorgane—Tuchlorgan, co. Dub., 332, 579, 1641, 1345, 1390.
- " chapel of, 51-2.
- " church of (St. Brigid's), 219, 379, 431, 440, 444.
- " church land, 467, 1318, 1350.
- Stobyn, John, 1640.
- Stockens—Stockim—Stokinc—Stokying—Stokyang, land (Finglas, co. Dub.), 388, 1265, 1298; (Kilmasbegue—Kylmehyoo, co. Dub.), 99.
- Stockfish, price of, 235.
- Stockings, price of, 235.
- Stokes—Stokys, Alexander de, 328.
- " Mahilla, 178.
- " Matthew de, 57.
- " sir Rysus or Rys de, 629, 758.
- " sir Symon de, 530.
- " William de, 33.
- Stork, Hugh, 631.
- Stoyl, William, 142.
- Strachen. See Strutton.
- Straffan—Straffane, co. Kild., 156.
- Strande—Stronde, Helen de la, 474.
- " Norman de la, 477.
- " Vincent de la, 475.
- See also Ripo.
- Strango, Hugh, 864.
- Strangways, Nicholas, 1009.
- " Bico, 1009.
- Strangwyche, Helena, 390.
- Stratton—Strachen—Stratoun—Stratoun—Adam de, 548; commissary, 186; official of archdeacon of Dublin, 164; proctor of archdeacon of Dublin, 166.
- " John, 788.
- " Robert, 299.
- Street—Strate, John, 308.
- Stretyis—Strety, John, 1183, 1298.
- " John, 1191.
- " Patrick, 1191.
- Strigull, Maurice de, rent payable by, 43.
- Strigull—Strigoll, earl Gillebert, 1, 3.
- " earl Richard (Strongbow), 1-3, 12, 13, 364.
- Strond. See Ripo, Strande, and Dublin, Strand.
- Strongbow. See Strigull.
- Structural changes in premises, 1251.
- Stubbedeken—Stobheldenken—Stobheldekyn—Stobheldekyn—Stobyldekne—Stubbedeken (Priarland, Bal-scaddan, co. Dub., 379, 570, 1008, 1166, 1283, 1342.
- Sub-deacon, Tebold, 463.
- Subsidy, payment, 437.
- " cess, exemption, 453.
- Sub-licence of lease, 731.
- Susterby—Suyterby—Susteride—Susterby—Sutterby—Sayerby—Suyterby, Janet, 348.
- " Johanna, 319, 338-9.
- " Janet, 379.
- " Nicholas or Nicholas de, 513, 588; guest of prior, 235; juror, 243.
- " Raginold—Reginold, 334, 929, 961-3.
- " Thomas or Thomas de, 208, 311-2, 1050; ju-dice, 173.
- Surnin, land of, 473.
- Sumpter, John, 374.
- Surooteston, co. Dub., 276.
- Surrender, covenant to, on account of excessive rent, 1237.
- Sussex, Thos., earl of, Lieutenant-gen., Ireland, 1250.
- Suter, Gillechrist mac an, 473.
- Suter-st. See Dublin, Suter-lane.
- Sutton—Souton—Suttons—Suttons—Sutton—Suttons, Hugh de, canon, Holy Trinity, 164; prior, Holy Trinity & Holy Trinity, prior.
- " John, 221, 622, 763-5, 773.
- " Nicholas, 308, 314-5, 339-7, 336, 1014, 1021, 1023, 1048.
- " Robert, 254; canon, St. Patrick's, administrator, Dublin Sec., 294.
- " Roger, 1013.
- " Thomas, junior, 632.
- " " senior, 632.
- " William, 326, 340, 379, 973, 1025, 1043; baron of the Exchequer, 298, 306, 314-7, 1013-9, 1021.
- Suttonston, marches of Dublin, 1293.
- Suwell, Walter de, 493.
- Swayne—Swane, John, sub-prior, Holm-patrick, 361.
- " Waller, 929.
- " William, 1225.
- Sweetman—Sweetoman—Sweetheims—Sweetman, John, 299, 1006.
- " Philip—Phillip, 1259, 1353; yeoman, 1314.
- " Thomas, merchant, 1162.
- " William, 87.
- " [], house of, 1415.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684

- Swerdin — Swerdin — Swerdya, Hugh de,
 bailiff of Dublin, 578.
 " Richard or Richard de, 581, 593,
 621, 127; bailiff of Dublin, 573,
 576.
 Swerdin — Swerdin — Swerdin — Swerdya. &
 Swerdin.
 Swerford, Alexander de, 531.
 Swetschbant, Stephen, 507.
 Swords — Swerdin — Swerdin — Swerdin —
 Swerdya, co. Dub., 175, 232, 307,
 379, 947-8, 1084-6, 1282.
 " deanery of, 150.
 " lordship, 537, 1081.
 " parish, prebend, or vicarage, 106,
 272-3, 365, 1136.
 Swayth, Agnes, 531.
 Sward, Donald, 1065.
 Swyterby. See Sucterby.
 Sydney, H., lord deputy, 453.
 Sygnasowa (? Agniasowa), co. Kild., 916-8.
 Syllabot at middesummer, 1418.
 Symock, Wm., mayor of Drogheda, 365.
 Symones, Walter, shoemaker, 1394, 1477.
 Synodals, exemption from, 1416, 1423.
 Synott, Walter, 351.
 Taffie — Taffie — Taf — Tafe — Taff — Taffie —
 " George, 1299, 1292, 1310.
 " Janet, 1336.
 " Nicholas, 122, 238, 256, 260, 745-8, 751-2,
 1190, 1310; justice, King's Bench,
 122; yeoman, 335.
 " sir Nicholas, justice itinerant, 122.
 " Patrick, 1443.
 " Peter, 335.
 " Robert, 1191.
 " William, 455, 1314, 1333.
 Taffie, for prior, Holy Trinity, 233.
 Tablecloth, supply of, 1267, 1283.
 Tachlorgan. See Tichlorgan.
 Tachmetya. See Timolin.
 Tachadeo — Tachio, co. Kild., church of, 150.
 Tachiburn, William, 43.
 See also Tayleburg.
 Tailour — Tailor — Tailour — Tailor. See
 Taylor.
 Tailor, Alexander the, 491.
 " Gilbert the, 493, 500.
 " Hubert the, bailiff of Dublin, 512.
 " Hugh the, 520.
 " Humphrey the, 481, 493, 495; provost
 of Dublin, 500.
 " John the, 521.
 " Laurence the, 95.
 " Oshork, son of Oshert the, 530.
 " Raymond the, 524.
 " Thomas the, 491.
 Tailor; —
 " Waller the, 48, 481, 491.
 " William the, 481, 493-4.
 Talbot — Talbot — Talbot — Talbot — Tal-
 bot —
 " Christopher — Christofo, 423, 1190,
 1295, 1403.
 " James, 1268.
 " John, 360, 1333, 1415; lord of Fiddym,
 267.
 " Leticia, 837.
 " Matilda, 938-9.
 " Patrick, 1342.
 " Philippa, 1241.
 " Reynold, 1193; bailiff of Dublin, 336.
 Richard, 467, 416, 1237, 1282, 1237, 238,
 1329-32, 1452.
 " sir Richard, 230, 772.
 " Robert, 35, 238, 1446-7.
 " sir Robert, 524.
 " sir Thomas, deputy chamberlain, 1603.
 " William — Wylliam, 485, 423, 496, 1044,
 1203, 1233, 1323, 1409; alderman,
 1130; mayor of Dublin, 425; bailiff
 of Dublin, 385.
 " () , land of, 1292, 1314, 1321,
 1335, 1300, 1387.
 " of Bolgarde, 1281.
 " of Robertstown, 1201.
 " of Templogogue — Templogo, 1305-6.
 Talbach. See Colbach.
 Talbot, Maghary Lachlan, 1351.
 Talbot — Talbot — Talbot — Talbot,
 co. Dub., 235.
 " church and vicarage, 100, 238.
 Tallon, Edmund, junior, 597.
 " Henry, 72.
 " William, baker, 1295.
 Tallon, 243.
 Tamlok. See Templogogue.
 Tamelyn. See Timolin.
 Tamlog. See Templogogue.
 Tamochane. See Tymon.
 Templogogue — Templogo. See Templogogue.
 Tancard. See Tancard.
 Taney — Lechmali — Rathmali — Taney —
 Tancary, co. Dub., 6, 8, 361.
 " deanery of, ecclesiastical taxation,
 150.
 Tancard — Tancard, John, 702.
 " Patrick, 1165.
 " Richard, senior, 1014.
 " Robert, 266.
 Tancardstown, Banno, co. Kild., church of, 150.
 Tanner — Tannor — Tannor, Adam, 623, 608.
 " John la, 101.
 " Richard the, 475.
 " Robert, 227, 376-7, 552, 606, 622, 624,
 622, 623, 623-4, 623-5.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1681.

- Tanner:**
 " Robert la, mayor of Dublin, 617-8.
 " Thomas, canon, St. Patrick's, 254.
 " Thomas the, 438.
Tara-Taneragh, co. Meath, 788.
Tarfechline — **Tarmefeyhyn**. *See* **Termonefkein**.
Tartane-Tartayne. *See* **Artaíne**.
Tasker, Patrick, 1181.
Tassagard. *See* **Saggart**.
Tas-el, Michael, 516-7.
Tamach — **Tamachate**. *See* **Tallaght**.
Tauerngh. *See* **Tara**.
Taunton-Tantoon-Tantum, Alice de, 98.
 " Eustace de, 38; clerk, 498.
 " Gregory or Gregory de, 570, 589, 595.
 " John de, 473, 481.
 " Robert, 605.
Tavelaght. *See* **Tallaght**.
Taverner, Ralph the, 595.
 " Thomas le, juror, 135.
See also innkeeper.
Taylchurg-Taylkharohe, William, 96, 594-5.
See also Tallboure.
Taylor-Tailleur-Tailor-Tailour-Tailyour
 — **Tayllor-Taylor**, Adam, rector
 of Maynooth, 874.
 " Andrew, 698.
 " Bryan, 1223, 1250, 1350.
 " ELL. (alias Hodgson), 1419.
 " Francis, alderman, 1288.
 " John, 625, 649, 682, 687, 672, 696, 692,
 695-7.
 " Margary, 732.
 " Richard, 640, 660, 676; bailiff of
 Dublin, 768, 800, 806-7.
 " Stephen, 628.
 " Thomas, merchant, 615.
 " Walter, 47, 55, 782, 824-6; burgess, 712,
 713.
 " William, rector, 806-6.
Tege, Nicholas, 236, 1014.
Telach. *See* **Tully**.
Telachain-Telachken. *See* **Clonkeen**.
Telachneescop. *See* **Tully**.
Teler, James, 575.
Telyng, Paul, clerk, 339.
Templar, Matthew the, 463.
Templars (Knights), R. Walens' preceptor, 51.
See also Dublin, St. John of Jerusalem,
 hospital of.
Templeboden — **Kyibodane** — **Templeboden**,
 co. Wick, 150, 441-2.
Templeogue-Tamclok-Tamloge-Tampel-
loge-Templeoge-Templeoge,
 co. Dub., 199, 290, 1239-40, 1252,
 1253, 1256.
Tenner, Adam, 612.
Tenwryth, Margery, 106.
Term, extension of, 1143.
Termonefkein — **Tarfechline** — **Tarmefeyhyn**,
 co. Louth, 240, 349.
Terra Sylloe (Silliochill, co. Kild.), 194.
Terroderma. *See* **Tiroderna**.
Testament. *See* **Will**.
Teste, Leonard, Beitol Society, 111.
Tewkesbury-Tewksbury, abbot of, 479, 482.
 " abbot of, Walter, 519.
 " chaplain of, Alexander, 479.
 " " Roger, 479.
Thavdach, Simon, 90.
Thenehahrentan (? Brannextown, co. Kild.),
 364.
Thera, Peter, 576.
Thoted-Tolaid, Dublin, 648, 1067, 1421.
Thomalyn's country. *See* **Townmolin**.
Thomas, 824.
 " son of Alfred, 364.
 " Norman, 473, 477.
Thomastown, co. Kilkenny, 1096.
Thomasinus of Bologna, notary public, 111.
Thomson, Richard, precentor, Holy Trinity,
 1231, 1349.
Thondir-Thondyr, John, juror, 318.
 " William, 314.
Thorough. *See* **Norraghbeg**.
Thoreteyn-Throsteyn, Johana, 892.
 " John, 892.
 " Walter, tailor, 812, 890.
Thorpeteston, 203.
Thorkil. *See* **Torkil**.
Thornastle, co. Dub., 490.
Thornton — **Thorneton**, Geo., captain, 1354,
 1394, 1427.
 " Mr., 1415.
Thorp, sir Thomas de, rector of Cloamure, 549.
Thoume — **Thombe** — **Thombe**, Stephen,
 chaplain, 863.
 " William, chaplain, 356, 359, 716-8,
 751-2.
 " William, prior, house of God, Mul-
 lingar, 374.
Thread, cost of, 235.
Thresher, Joseph the, cottier, 579.
Thurged, Robert, 94.
Thursday Mass, 1091.
Thursteldermot. *See* **Castledermot**.
Tiler, James (alias Palmer), 299.
Tilachneescop. *See* **Tully**.
Tillage, covenant concerning, 1312, 1417, 1429.
Timber, 235, 251, 536; covenant concerning,
 1179, 1199, 1213, 1273, 1311, 1324, 1330,
 1415.
Timolin — **Tachmelyn** — **Tamelyn**, co. Kild.,
 muns of, 180, 625.
Tin, payments for, 802.
Tipper-Typpyr-Typpyr, co. Kild., 150, 300.
Tipperkevin-Typpyrkevin, co. Kild., 150.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1624

- Tipperstown—Ballibhyrt—Ballihpár—Ballin-
 tobredd—Ballitobber—Balli-
 tobber—Ballitobhyr—Ballitub-
 bred—Ballityppir—Ballytip-
 per—Ballytybert—Ballyty-
 hárde—Ballytypper—Baly-
 tháirt—Balytiper—Balytybirt
 —Balytyper—Tobberstown,
 co. Dub. 379, 386, 388, 431, 554,
 579, 646, 701, 738, 921, 1274, 1410.
See also Walterstead.
 Tírany. *See* Tyranny.
 Tíodra—Tíodóern—Tíodra—Tíodra—
 Tyodra—Tyoderna, 6, 8, 33, 44,
 161, 354, 368, 372.
 Tiths corn, 1214, 1230.
 Tithes, 5, 6, 8, 238, 327, 1268.
 Tiverton, Philip de, 481.
See also Tywyrtion.
 Tobbersoule—Tobbersowle—Tobbersowll *See*
 Tobersool.
 Tobbertown *alias* Ballitobben. *See* Tipper-
 town.
 Tobbertown. *See* Tobertown.
 Tobbersowle. *See* Tobersool.
 Tobbyrtion. *See* Tobertown.
 Tobroga *alias* Roseraille—Ruseyl, co. Kild., 160.
 Tobersool—Tibbersoule—Tibbersowyll—
 Tobbersowle—Tobbersowle—
 Tobbersowll—Tobbersowle—
 Tobbersowll—Tibbersowle—
 Tibbersowll—Tibbersowle, co.
 Dub. 370, 370, 943, 1166, 1233,
 1253-4, 1272, 1342.
 Tobertown—Tobbertown—Tobbertown—Tob-
 bertown—Tobbyrtion—Tobyr-
 ton—Tobyrton, co. Dub. 370,
 370, 1006, 1166, 1233, 1342.
 Tobersowll. *See* Tobersool.
 Tobyrton—Tobyrton. *See* Tobertown.
 Toiboll (customary service), 370.
 Toile. *See* Toole.
 Tolka—Tolga 1—Tollgan—Tulga—Tulgha,
 river, Glanavin, co. Dublin, 665, 1240,
 1332, 1443.
 " Glanav, co. Meath, 1225, 1277.
 Toilell. *See* Toolell.
 Toman, 363.
 Toole—Tole, James, 1325.
 " Patrick, 364.
 Topelyff, John, chief baron, 364.
 Topper, Robert, 468.
 " William, cellarer, Holy Trinity, 244.
 Torellus, John, 71.
 Torfyn, son of Torgair, 364.
 Torgair, 364.
 Torkill—Thorkill—Torkill, sons of :—
 Brodar, 364; Hamund, 1-3; Pole and
 Sigrabre, 364.
See also Mac Turkill.
 Tornemyn, John, 541.
 Torpley, Henry, 1008.
 Tolensale, John, 679.
 Totha, Patrick, warden, Corpus Christi fr-
 aternity, 428.
 Tokington, Gilbert de, 525.
 Tower, Smotacourt, co. Dub., 1300.
 Townmall—Thomallyn—Townallyn—Traghs-
 mall—Traghsallyn, *shire* or
 country of, co. Carlow (*now* co.
 Wicklow), 1188, 1196, 1213, 1231.
 Traces, payments, 235.
 Tracnaby. *See* Taney.
 Tradosman, wages, 434.
 Travers, Geoffrey de, 90.
 " John, master of the ordinance, 1194.
 " T., 1379.
 Treasurer. *See* Law courts, exchequer.
 Trees, 241, 1114, 1130, 1181, 1270, 1282, 1401-3.
 Tremodyn, vill. of, Omsarthy demesne, church
 and vicarage, 150.
 Trenal of S. Gregory, 327.
 Tresteldermot—Trestyldermot—Trestyll.
See Castledermot.
 Trianobcohair (7 St. Doolagh's, co. Dub.), 364.
 Trianobkiera, 364.
 Trim—Trym—Trymno, co. Meath, 77, 114-5,
 118, 313, 1063, 1065.
 " St. Peter's priory, Newtown, 107-8, 372.
 Trim—Trum—Trym, Cecilia, 58.
 " John de, 58, 62-3; clerk, 67, 50.
 " Robert de, 127, 134; clerk, 524.
 Trimkion—Trimkion, Ann (f Amy),
 lady dowager, 1245.
 Tristeldermot. *See* Castledermot.
 Tristydolana. *See* Castledillon.
 Troth, Walter, vicar of Rathmore, 442.
 " sir Walter, 1401.
 Troy, Adam, 681.
 " John, abbot of Mollifont, 372.
 Trum. *See* Trim.
 Trussel, Osbert, 10, 468.
 Trym—Trymno. *See* Trim.
 Tuam, archbishop, 30, 461.
 Tudor, Ludwig, rector, Rosslare, 483.
 Tudress, 364.
 Tulachcooin. *See* Clonkeen.
 Tulga—Tulgha. *See* Tolka.
 Tullage. *See* Tully.
 Tully—Aobailagh munesscoth—Tolach-
 Telachneapoc—Tillachneapoc
 —Tullaghe—Tylach—Tylagh—
 Tylagh, co. Dub., 6, 8, 44, 51-3, 161,
 364.
 " church of (St. Brigid's), 0, 8, 51-3, 232,
 379, 431, 440.
See also Loughanstown, which *now* con-
 tains lands of Tully.
 Tundra, Laurence de, 505.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1171-1684.

- Tunies, 235.
 Turbary, grant, 53.
 Turbett—Turbot—Turbat, Johanna, 561, 564.
 " Robert, 123, 523, 523, 523, 561.
 Turbot, price of, 235.
 Tureville. *See* Turrille.
 Turnor, William, 1412.
 Turpin, brother of Cristin, chaplain, 433;
 parson, St. Nicholas, Dublin, 33.
 Turstin, parson of St. Andrew's, Dublin, 477.
 Turville—Tureville, Geoffrey de, 43; arch-
 deacon of Dublin, 47, 51-2.
 " Richard de, 43.
 " sir Robert de, 60, 82-3.
 Tutherry. *See* Tuttebery.
 Tuttebery—Tutbery—Tuttebury, Agnes de,
 679.
 " Elena (alias Olyt), 237.
 " John or John de, 227, 679.
 " William or William de, 227, 679,
 742.
 Tust, sir Robert, 293.
 Twyford—Tayford—Tyford, Gilbert de, 569,
 585, 629.
 " Hugh de, 180.
 " Humphrey de, tailor, 494.
 " William de, 566.
 Ty, John, 763-4.
 Tykeulle, Hugh de, 468.
 " Humphrey de, 468.
 Tylich—Tylangh—Tyllagh. *See* Tuily.
 Tym, John, 251, 639; chaplain, 940.
 " Nicholas, 1150.
 " William, juror, 1165.
 Tynbegh—Tynbeigh—Tynbeygh, William de,
 855-7, 875-6, 935-7, 992, 961-3;
 sacristan, 905-4; treasurer, 230.
 Tyodran. *See* Thodran.
 Typyrt, Wm., 370.
 Typyr. *See* Tipper.
 Typyrkeryn. *See* Tipperkevin.
 Typyrnisene, Crumlin, co. Dub., 630.
 Typyrnole. *See* Tobernool.
 Tyroeryn (near Leopardstown, co. Dub.),
 368.
 Tyrony—Tirony (? Clonkeen, co. Dub.),
 grant, 127-8, 524.
 Tyrrell—Terrell—Tirel—Tirell—Tirrell—Tyrel
 —Tyrrell—Tyrrelle, Alson, 1297.
 " Andrew, juror, 220.
 " Barnabe, 1250.
 " David, 679, 695; mayor of Dublin,
 703; bailiff of Dublin, 662, 681, 683,
 688, 690, 692.
 " Geoffrey, 456.
 " Gerald, 1588; juror, 253.
 " Henry, 482.
 " Hugh de, 67.
 " John, 924, 958, 956; juror, 253.
 Tyrrell:
 " sir John, 1449.
 " Richard, 19.
 " Roger, 468.
 " Thomas, 462, 1127.
 " Walter or Waltier, 1165, 1224; bailiff
 of Dublin, 271, 795, 806-7, 820, 832-3;
 sheriff, co. Dublin, 273.
 " William, 746, 925-4, 969; bailiff of
 Dublin, 715; "hoper," grant, 958-9.
 " [], 1245, 1297.
 Tyrrelle. *See* Tyrrell.
 Tyroscogh (near Leopardstown, co. Dub.),
 1386.
 Tysan, Wm., 25.
 Tyse, Thomas, 417, 1146.
 Tywyrtion, Walter, canon of Kildare, 292,
 213-4.
 See also Tivertum.
 Ufford, sir Robert de, justiciary, 116-9, 193.
 Uilcombe—Uilem (Kent), 1232.
 UI, William, 543.
 See also Wolfe.
 Ulloster, John, taker of salmon, 204.
 Ulster, 55-7, 626.
 " earl of, Hugh de Lacy, 35, 528.
 See also March.
 Ulster, Alexander de, 510.
 " Walter de, 62-3, 517.
 " [], farm of, Grangegorman,
 1105.
 Umfre—Umsfrey, sir James, parson, 1220.
 Universities, immunity from excommuni-
 cation, 167.
 Unred—Onred, Adam, provost of Dublin, 98.
 " Alton, 592.
 " Henry, 592.
 " Laurence, 95, 562, 520, 637, 640-59;
 provost of Dublin, 160, 193, 115-7.
 " Robert, 98, 531.
 " Simon—Symon, 99, 98, 510, 512, 514;
 bailiff of Dublin, 599; provost of
 Dublin, 88, 92, 538.
 " Walter, 92, 94, 98, 112, 141, 525-9, 525,
 529; mayor of Dublin, 118-121, 133-4,
 523; bailiff of Dublin, 512; provost
 of Dublin, 98, 96, 534, 520.
 " sir Walter, provost of Dublin, 510.
 Unwine, Adam, 534.
 Urban VIII. *See* Pope.
 Uriel, William, juror, 220.
 Usher—Ushere—Usher—Ushere. *See*
 Usher.
 Usk—Ousk—Ucke, co. Kild., church and
 tithes, 150, 441-2, 1214, 1220.
 Usmer—Usher—Ushere—Usher—Ushere—
 Ushere—Yosher, Alson, 1394.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- Usher :
 " Ariand—Arlenton, 290, 491, 1395,
 1417-2, 1422, 1443; clerk of Holy
 Trinity chapel, 1454, 1466, 1493,
 1422, 1443-3; mercer, 1222.
 " George, 1335, 1413; merchant, 1393,
 1405, 1453.
 " H., archdeacon of Dublin, 1414, 1415.
 " Henry, canon, Holy Trinity, 1361;
 treasurer, Holy Trinity, 1328, 1331,
 1341, 1349.
 " James, B.D., chancellor, St. Patrick's,
 1340.
 " John, 1317.
 " Katherine, 1393.
 " master, 1191.
 " Richard, 1222, 1353, 1403, 1415.
 " Robert, 1254, 1314, 1403.
 " Thomas, merchant, 1194, 1195, 1236.
 Uterell—Uterel—Uterel—Wterel, Randolph,
 477.
 " Roger, 477.
 " Ronulph, 2.
 " William, 2.
 Utesala. *See* Outstall.
 Ulycote, Robert de, 68.
 Uterel—Uterel—Wterel. *See* Uterell.

 Val, Geoffrey, del. 94.
 Vala, land held by, 361.
 Vale—Valia, sir Edmund, chaplain, 376.
 " sir Gilbert de, 25.
 " Richard, 290.
 " Thomas, 238.
 " William de, 25.
 Valle Saluta (Ballyngive, co. Wick.), Cristinus,
 abbot of, 364.
 Vane, Thomas del. 251.
 Veall, James, 1233.
 Veisyn—Veyssyn, master John, bachelor of
 law, 276.
 " Richard, tailor, 361.
 Veldon, Nicholas, 1333, 1415.
 " [] 1, 1415.
 Vellan, Geo., 1423.
 Venables—Venabys—Wenables—Wenabys—
 " Hugh, 255, 746-8, 751-2.
 Venice, works published at, 845.
 Verontor, Yvor, cottier, 579.
 Veredilis, Hugulcio de, canon of Bruges, sub-
 deacon and chaplain of the Pope,
 166.
 Verdon, Walter, chaplain, 305, 335.
 Veruley, Cramlia, co. Dub., 639.
 Vernoll, Henry de, 490.
 Veroll, bull dated at, 32.
 Verona, bull dated at, 5-8.
 Verrer, William le, 498.
 Vesko, lo. *See* Lovascho.
 Vestham, Thomas de, 692.
 " Wm., farmer, 570.
 Vestments, 5, 235, 431.
 Veyssyn. *See* Valsyn.
 Vicars lura, Glenovon, co. Dub., 1404.
 Viduals for workmen, 992.
 Vile, Walter de, 69.
 Villa fraxini (F Freynestown, co. Wick.), 159.
 Villa (F Norn, Trim), Peter, rector of, 77.
 Virgine Maria, de lamentations, 645.
 Visitation, exemption from proxies, 1416, 1429.
 Vitoria, 108-111, 113.
 " goldsmith of, signer Gogolias, 111.
 Volding, covenant for, 1243 & 1261, 1289, 1334-6,
 1380, 1385, 1400, 1411, 1452.
 Vossor. *See* Ussher.
 Vowell, Henry, 1408.

 Wand. *See* Wado.
 Wasstown (F Ballyvase, co. Kild.), 159.
 Waco, Jordan, 479.
 Wade—Wood, John, 697; chaplain, 642.
 " Patrick, juror, 420.
 " William, 767; mayor of Dublin, 238,
 239.
 Waepol, Richard, 492.
 Wairo—Wafro—Wafyre, John, chaplain,
 953.
 " Margaret, 964, 911, 969.
 " Margory, widow, 970.
 " Nicholas, 972-3.
 " Thomas, canon, vicar-general, 272-2.
 " " clerk, 255, 259, 746-8, 751-2;
 notary public, 254.
 Wages and hire, 235, 424.
 Waldo, Tego, 1191.
 Wakefield, Peter, 633.
 Wakeman, Regnabyt, 788.
 Wala, Gilbert or Gilebert, 489; provost of
 Dublin, 504-5.
 " John, 422; prior, Hospital of St. John,
 Kilmashnam, 361.
 " William, juror, 424.
 Walens', B., preceptor of the Knights Temp-
 lars, 54.
 Waleram, William, 112.
 Walerland—Waleron—Wallorand, Robert, offi-
 cial, 122.
 " William, 540.
 " [] 1, 475.
 Wales—Waloya. *See* Waloya.
 Walker, John, 1428.
 Wallensham Villa (F Walshestown, co. Kil-
 dare), 159.
 Walleys—Walce—Waleys, James, 1415.
 " John or John le, 543, 1078.
 " Robert le, 529.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- Waring:
 " John, archdeacon of Dublin, parson or rector of Malhuddart, 849-52, 1069-71, 1080, 1090; merchant, 604, 830, 937.
 " Robert, 1151.
See also Warren.
 Warynostoun. *See* Warrenstown.
 Was—Wase, Elias, canon, Holy Trinity, 154.
 " Johanno, 375.
 Waspail—Waspayll, Nicholas, 738.
 " Robert, 634.
 Waspaildestoun—Waspaylston. *See* Westpaldestoun.
 Wastel, Robert, 639.
 Wastmythefeld. *See* Westmithfield.
 Watch hens, supply of, 1167-8, 1179, 1181, 1192-3, 1200, 1242, 1273, 1275-6, 1278, 1294, 1301, 1307-9, 1312, 1322, 1324-5, 1363, 1369, 1372, 1373, 1385, 1399, 1443; at Christmas, 1007, 1225, 1241, 1286-7, 1283, 1270, 1277, 1288, 1302, 1305, 1343, 1346, 1355, 1563, 1823, 1891, 1404, 1406, 1414, 1425.
 Water, William Athe, 240.
 " Salomon by the, farmer, 579.
 Water—Watir—Watur, Christopher, 635.
 " David, 615.
 " James, 911.
 " Nicholas, chaplain, 381.
 " Robert, 1111; chaplain, 308.
 " Thomas, 1146; canon, Holy Trinity, 1131.
 " sir William, chaplain, 235.
 Watercourse of mill, 1096, 1122.
 Waterford, bishop of, 8. 54.
 " " Stephen de Fainthurne, [105-9]; judiciary, 130-1, 130-1; chief judiciary, 132.
 " " Walter, grant of indulgence, 147.
 Waterhouse, Edward, privy councillor, 1367.
 Watir. *See* Water.
 Watson, Maurice, 667.
 Wattenhall—Wattenhull, Thomas, recorder of Athboy, 521, 1031.
 Watles, 235, 911, 1174.
 Water. *See* Watir.
 Wavill, David de, 496-7.
 " Robert de, 491.
 Wax, bequest, 633.
 Way, right of, 535, 714.
 Waylke. *See* Walsh.
 Wayte, John, 290.
 Westowne (f Westown, co. Dub.), 1190.
 West'sland, co. Meath, 1225, 1277.
 Weaver, Johanna the, 670.
 Webb—Webbe, Hugh—Hew, 1325, 1329.
 Webbley—Webbell—Webblece—Webbleye —Webbleye, John de, 232.
 " Ralph de, 438, 505, 525.
 " Roger de, 491.
 Weeding, 235, 1405.
 Welche. *See* Walsh.
 Weld, Daniel, 1314.
 Well, repairs, 235.
 Well—Welle, John, 630, 602.
 " Richard, senior, 894.
 " Roger, 601, 611.
 Wellen. *See* Wells.
 Welllesley—Wellesley—Welldece—Welllesgh —Welllesgh—Welllesley, sir John de, 221.
 " Wateran—Walleran de, 71; justice, 56-7, 94.
 " sir Walleran de, 61, 93.
 " Walter, canon, Kildare, 333.
 Wells—Welles—Wella, H. de, archdeacon of Wells, 364.
 " John, 780-7.
 " sir John de, chaplain, 543.
 " Philip de, 528.
 " William, 259; bailiff of Dublin, 632, 637.
 Wellward—Welward, sir G., chancellor, 61.
 " Walter de, 58.
 Welsh—Welsh. *See* Walsh.
 Welshman, Henry the, 33, 238.
 " J. the, 23.
 " R., 54.
 " William the, 522.
 Wolward. *See* Wellward.
 Wonablee—Wenabrye. *See* Vennable.
 Wingham—Wyngham, Roger de, 512, 536; clerk, 141.
 Wonnor, William de, 660.
 Wernocconagthye, 132.
 Worr—Worro, Stephen, 467, 1123.
 Woryng, David, 547.
 " Isabella, 547.
 Wosly, Edmund, 1202.
 Wespallston. *See* Westpaldestoun.
 West—Weste, John, 1043, 1123; mayor of Dublin, 336.
 " Thomas, 1080, 1089.
 " [], land of, 1140, 1202.
 Westam—Westham, John, 142.
 " Richard or Richard de, 132.
 " Thomas de, 609.
See also Westham.
 Westmeath county, 1267.
 Westminster, 155, 187, 237, 293, 447, 817.
 Weston—Westoun, Gilbert de, 633.
 " Nicholas or Nicholas de, 467, 533, 712.
 " Thomas, notary, 1104; rector of Liones, 826.
 " William, 458.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

Westown—Westown, co. Dub., 893, 1111.

See also Weastowne.

Westpalstown—Waspaldestoun—Waspayleston — Waspaylston — Waspaldeston, co. Dub., 159, 310-11, 441-2, 893.

Wewer, Roger, 1163.

Wexford county, 1171.

Weyder, Robert le, 539.

Wheat, 235, 1295.

Wheeler—Wheler, Jonsa. *See* Holy Trinity, dean.

Wheels, payments for, 235.

Whidder, Alexander (*alias* Widdor), 1241.

Whitaker—Whitacre—Whitacres—Whytacre, John, 361, 363, 377, 391, 394, 1191.

Whitchett, [], 1300.

Whitechurch. *See* Whitechurch.

White—Weyt—Whit—Whitt—Whyt—Whyte — Whytic—Wite—Wyte—Wyle—Wythe, Alice, 103.

" Anne, 327.

" Bartholomew, 1307.

" Benedict, councillor, 1147.

" Dominick, 1191, 1280.

" Geoffrey, 1191.

" Henry, 1083, 1273, 1388; clerk, seneschal, 456; prebendary of St. Michael's, 1378, 1385, 1388; provost of Dublin, 510.

" Hugh or Hugh the, 570, 583.

" James, 304, 1286, 1318, 1321, 1325; archdeacon of Armagh, 305, 370-1, 413-5; chaplain, 416, 1143; clerk, Holy Trinity, 1320.

" Johanna, 1102.

" John or John le, 252, 561, 554, 570, 701, 878, 932, 937, 990, 1070, 1415; canon of Holy Trinity, 579; chaplain of Ardee, 1161; chaplain of Balgriffin, 265-7, 272-3, 813-7; clerk, 784; councillor, 1147; Englishman, 1076; juror, 341-2.

" sir John, knight, 1239.

" Jousane, 1161.

" Laurence, 1076.

" Luke, 1191, 1299.

" Margaret, 1368.

" Marion, 202.

" Matilda, 570.

" Matthew, canon, 970.

" Nicholas, 334, 1250, 1349; chaplain, 343-5, 594-6; merchant, 1231, 1234; provost of Dublin, 512.

" Patrick, 315, 367, 409; apparitor, 359; canon of Holy Trinity, 346, 353, 357, 1042, 1046-7, 1082, 1097, 1109; merchant, 1217.

White:

" Peter, abbot, monastery of B.V.M., Navan, 306.

" sir Peter, vicar, 1147.

" Philip, 501.

" Ralph, 18, 905-6.

" Richard—Rychard le, 35, 238, 245, 314, 714, 788; chapel of town of, 188. *See also* Ballykinler, Lecale, and Richard Whitestown.

" Richard, mace-bearer, 1089; mercer, 1243; rector, 1184; tailor, 1098; tanner, 1173, 1221.

" Robert, 300, 370, 381, 1076, 1101; chaplain, 306; clerk, 792.

" Stephen, juror, 374.

" Thomas, 621, 703, 881, 905-6, 927, 970, 1435; bargain, Clonmel, 1147; clerk, 265, 711; juror, 318; sovereign, Clonmel, 1147.

" sir Thomas, priest, 1147.

" Walter—Walter le or sir Walter, 354, 1246, 1290, 1299, 1371; canon of Holy Trinity, 1154, 1158-9, 1170; chancellor of Holy Trinity, 1201, 1294, 1298, 1291, 1293; precentor of Holy Trinity, 431-2.

" William or William le, 31, 33, 789, 878, 888, 1165, 1353, 1415; baker, 792, 1434; chaplain, 411, 1135-7; clerk, 1147; juror, 258, 318, 907; merchant, 871-3.

" sir William le, juror, 72.

" WI [] le, 570.

" wrens dean and chapter, Holy Trinity, memorandum, 1181, 1290.

See also Blund.

Whitechurch—Whitchurch, co. Dub., 446.

White gloves, 60-1, 87, 92, 94, 99, 100, 103, 114-6, 119-121, 124.

White Monastery, Simon of the, 92.

Whitesmith, Adam the, 595.

Whitestown richard—Whitston richard—Whitstonrychard—Whitestown richard. *See* Ballykinler Lecale and Richard White.

Whithede, John, clerk, 892.

Whitson—Whitson week, obi observed in, 1091.

Whyt. *See* White.

Whytacre. *See* Whitaker.

Whyte—Whytic. *See* White.

Wica, Gilbert de, clerk, 43.

Wickham, Mrs. 1290.

Wicklow county, 1411.

Wicklow—Wyklow, boards from, 973.

Wicombe—Wycombe—Wycombe—Wycome:— John, 290, 1075, 1221, 1232; clerk 1096.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1684.

- Wicomb:—
 " Nicholas, clerk, 1130.
 " Thomas, juror, 220.
 " [], land of, 1238, 1238.
 Widdar alias Whiddar. *See* Whiddar.
 Widdora. *See* Whithers.
 Widow, Alice the, tenant, 570.
 " Annella the, farmer, 570.
 " Cristiana the, cotton, 570.
 " Eva the, 570.
 Weston. *See* Wyestown.
 Wife, bequest to husband, 102.
 Wikingie—Wykyngie, Ralph or Ralph de, 537, 549-50.
 Wilby—Wileby—Willeby—Wylby—Wyleld—Wyleby—Wyleby—Wyleby:—
 " Hugh, 613, 734.
 " Laurence, 613, 760, 734, 781-3, 795.
 " Matilda de, 173.
 " Peter de, 588, 615; clerk, 575; official, Dublin, 219.
 " Ralph de, 617.
 " Ralph filz Stephen de, 618, 621.
 " Robert de, 123, 141-2, 152, 180, 184, 623, 625, 628, 631-2, 537, 553, 563, 594, 603, 605; provost of Dublin, 133-4.
 " Stephen—Stevens de, 618, 621.
 Wilkins—Wylkens—Wylkyns, John, 1163, 1165, 1191.
 Wilkinson, men, concerning, 1403.
 Will—testament, 58, 105-9, 230, 251, 458, 463, 513, 633, 693.
 Willeby. *See* Wilby.
 William, 408, 473, 1363.
 Williams—Wyllams, John, 1415.
 Winchester diocese, 186, 219.
 " Robert, archdeacon of, selected archbishop of Dublin, 215.
 Winchester—Winestrin—Winchester—Wynchester—Wynchester, David. *See* Holy Trinity, prior, sub-prior, and canon.
 " G. de, 4.
 " Gilbert de, sub-prior, Holy Trinity, 161.
 " Nicholas, Hermit, 308.
 " Thomas de, or sir Thomas de, 612; mayor of Dublin, 598, 610.
See *de* Winton.
 Wind accident, non liability, 886.
 Windmill, Oxmantown Green, 578.
 Windows, bolts and hooks, 235.
 Wine, 231.
 " (sacramental), 5.
 " (white), 235.
 Wingfield—Wingfeld, Jacques, H. M. Ordinance, 1348.
 Winter—Wyntyr, John, chaplain, 879, 884-6.
 " Molina, 290.
 Winton—Wintonn—Wynton—Wynoun, Geoffrey, 403.
 " Laurence de, 183, 533.
 " Loretta de, 533.
 " Thomas de, 88, 95, 98, 106, 163, 391, 514; mayor of Dublin, 92-4, 620, 511, 515.
See *also* Winchester.
 Wires, Philip de, 462.
 Wironn chapol, Chester, 532.
 Witency—Whitencye—Whituno—Wytienye:—
 " Henry de, 473.
 " John, 783.
 " Simon—Symon de, 90, 541.
 Withers—Whiders, John, yeoman, 1402, 1449.
 Witley, John, miller, 803.
 " Thomas, 803; miller, 808.
 Wituna. *See* Witency.
 Wleuna. *See* Wleomba.
 Wodhono—Wodchon, Alice, 641.
 " Thomas, 801.
 Wodeok. *See* Woodcock.
 Wodebon. *See* Wodhono.
 Wodebride, Walter, 501.
 Wodehouse. *See* Woodhouse.
 Wodekoe. *See* Woodcock.
 Woder—Wodoro—Wodier, Joneta, 1441.
 " Kutorino, 837.
 " Nicholas, 274, 890, 820, 822-3, 840-3, 877, 898, 900, 910, 912, 966-6; bailiff of Dublin, 825, 830, 833.
 " Peter, 217, 613-4, 643, 645, 657, 673-3, 689, 692, 695-7, 710, 714-5, 719, 721, 724, 728, 734, 746, 754; bailiff of Dublin, 212.
 " Robert, or Robert le, 181, 543, 583, 604, 605-7, 710, 719, 721-5, 728-9; bailiff of Dublin, 551-2, 554.
 " [], provost of Dublin, 532.
 " [], land of, 1315, 1331, 1337.
 Wodestock. *See* Woodstock.
 Wodhoro, Thomas, 320.
 Wodier. *See* Woder.
 Wodkey. *See* Dublin, Wood Quay.
 Wogan, John, or sir John, justice, 155, 161, 181.
 " Patrick, friar, 408.
 " Thomas, 231.
 " sir William, knight, 1131.
 Wolfe—Wolf—Wolff, John, chaplain, 914-5, 931-2, 931.
 " Maurice le, canon of Emly, 301.
 " Peter, 300.
 " " clerk, 367.
 " " Hermit, 368.
 " Thomas, 801.
 " William, juror, 1076.

INDEX TO CHRIST CHURCH DEEDS, 1174-1634.

- Welf. *See* Wolfe.
 Walton, Thomas, merchant, 1013-9.
 Wolverston, James, 1149.
 Women, exclusion of, 5.
 Woodcock—Wodeok—Wodekoe, Adam, 522, 1092.
 Woodhouse—Wodehouse, Richard de, 205, 574.
 Woodlock—Wodelok—Wodlock—Wodlocke—
 " Laurence, juror, 253.
 " Thos., bailiff of Dublin, 649, 659, 672, 681, 683.
 " " juror, 231.
 " [], land of, 231, 1193, 1231, 1362.
 Woodmill—Wodmill—Woodmyll (? co. Dub.), 1191, 1250, 1353, 1415.
 Woodstock—Wodestock (Oxfordshire), 2.
 Wood, receipt, 235.
 Worcester diocese, 71.
 Worcester, Richard de, 468.
 Workmen, ale for, 862.
 Wormeley, William de, 193.
 Worrall—Wimll, John, merchant, 1415, 1420.
 Wors, Nicholas, 1294.
 Wotrout, Peter, 818, 815, 916-8.
 Wranby, Walter, 548.
 Wrench, Thomas, provost of Dublin, 68, 94.
 " Walter, 24-5.
 Wright, William, 367.
 Wislana. *See* Outlaw.
 Wierel. *See* Uterell.
 Wy, Philip de, 512.
 Wydon—Wydonn, Alicia, 336.
 " Alison, 350.
 " John, 679, 716, 746; mayor of Dublin, 715, 719-22, 724, 726, 728-9, 732.
 " Margery, 716.
 " Richard, 380.
 " Robert, 380.
 " William, 399.
 Wyestown—Wieston—Wyeston—Wyestoun—
 Wyeston, co. Dub. 423-5, 450, 1160, 1257.
 Wyfford, Alan de, 92.
 Wyfford, brother John de, 106.
 Wyhte. *See* White.
 Wykyngla. *See* Wikyngla.
 Wylby. *See* Wilby.
 Wyld, Eva, 1076.
 Wylder, Thomas, 1165.
 Wyldesoir, Richard, 538.
 Wylebi—Wyleby. *See* Wilby.
 Wykens—Wylkyns. *See* Wilkins.
 Wylams. *See* Williams.
 Wylleby—Wylebye. *See* Wilby.
 Wynchester—Wynchestre. *See* Winchester.
 Wyna, Henry, 92.
 Wynchesler. *See* Winchester.
 Wynecote, William de, 69.
 Wynton—Wyntonn. *See* Winton.
 Wyntyr. *See* Winter.
 Wyne, Johann, 290.
 " Richard, 290.
 Wyeston. *See* Wyestown.
 Wyte—Wythe. *See* White.
 Wytherston, William de, bailiff of Dublin, 602.
 Wythertous, William de, 643-4, 651.
 Wythington, Bertram de, 560.
 " Thomas, 550.
 Wytbir—Wytbyr, sir Andrew, chaplain, 701.
 " William, scribe, 932.
 Wythyr. *See* Wytbir.
 Wytteneye. *See* Witney.
 Wyvinton, William de, 613; bailiff of Dublin, 592, 594, 596.
 Yagoe—Yagoistoun, co. Kild., 150.
 Yagoistoun. *See* Yagoe.
 Yette, Patrick, 910-1.
 Ymer, Audoen de, canon and proctor, Holy Trinity, 137, 151.
 Yngelbrichte. *See* Ingelbriht.
 Yngland. *See* England.
 Yngoll. *See* Ingoll.
 Yong—Yonge. *See* Young.
 York, 172, 542.
 " John, chaplain, 283.
 " Richard de, 928.
 " Richard, duke of, lieutenant of Ireland, 291.
 " Richard of Shrewsbury, duke of, lieutenant of Ireland, 331.
 Young—Youn—Yonge—Younge—Yunge,
 Gerald or Gerald le, 605, 613-4, 616, 1465-8, 1418, 1422; alderman, 1416, 1429; mayor of Dublin, 1421.
 " James, 847, 863.
 " John, 843, 878; chaplain, 384.
 " Maurice, 619; bailiff of Dublin, 621.
 " Richard, 1121, 1165.
 " Thomas, notary public, 369.
 " William or William the, 473-4, 633; merchant, 1165.
 Younge. *See* Young.
 Yoye, Margaret, widow, 1299.
 Ymay, Gerald, 1129-3.
 Ythel, master Walter, proctor, 111.
 Yvera, Wm., 1165.
 See also Iveria.
 Yvet. *See* Ivet.